

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

347

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 347

Eleventh Infantry (Roberts' Regiment), J - Me



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1.000
Jack. Marion

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jacks, Marion

+

1057

Jacks, Marion

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615162	20
2	5268	21
3	5359	22
4	5449	23
5	5536	24
6	5619	25
7	5701	26
8	5783	27
9	50620300	28
10	1272	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Marion Jacks.

Capt. { Capt. B. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 May*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *J. K. Oliphant.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10 miles,*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(200)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Marion Jacks,

Co. 1 { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempflire*.

By whom *J. K. Oliphant*.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Marion Jacks,

1st, Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *15th May*, 186*2*

Where *Hempville*

By whom *J. H. Cliphart,*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm. Ross,*

To what time *30 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Marion Jacks

*Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *15 May*, 186*2*

Where *Kimphill,*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. M. Ross.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Went sick in
Camps,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Casaway's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Jacks,

Det., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James Seby*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *15 May*, 186².

Where *Hemp Hill*.

By whom *J. K. Oliphant*.

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*,

To what time *31 Aug*, 186².

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks *dis in Hospital
Little Rock, Ark.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Searles

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Marion Jicks,

Det, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *15 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *A. F. Sibley*.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*.

To what time *28 Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. Marion Sicks,
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempville,*

By whom *R. P. Sibley,*

Period *3 years,*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. P. Roberts.*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*6*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kear Scott

(1862)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Marion Jack, +
Sgt., Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 May*, 186*4*.

Where *Hempville.*

By whom *J. H. Chipmunt.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Welch.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detch. - None in Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to hospital since

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(1862)

W. H. French
Copyist

1052
Jackson, H. H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611363	20
2	50621149	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. H. Jackson

Priv

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 24

, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom

J. F. Lockett

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom due pay from enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moore's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Moore's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Sartor

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave 36 days since 25th of October
Left State 15th of November 1864*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(1004)

Copy to

✓ 1853
Jackson, Worley
Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612340	20
2	2432	21
3	2630	22
4	9659	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Worley Jackson

Adj. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rust*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

ENRust

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Marley Jackson
2d Lt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 186*2*.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Marley Jackson,

1st. Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Died May 7, 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

CH. B. Smith.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment

2nd Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 7*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lytle*

Remarks: *gives a disease con-
gestion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(944)

Copyist.

✓ 1854
Jaco, Andrew J.
 Co. *K*, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618446	20
2	8535	21
3	8689	22
4	9830	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Edg Jacob
Priv, Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co. Tex*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. J. Jacob
Priv., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Jacob *Captain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Andrew J. Jacob

Put (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dates June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Discharged
on the 22 June by
sp. order Brig. Genl.
H. E. McCulloch*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Morimore Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Roberts

M. G. Jacob
But Co. 2 Capt Roberts Co. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rheumatism + Nephritis*
Admitted *March 28* , 1862
Returned to duty *April 10* , 1862
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 61

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

I
A. J. Jacob
11 Texas
Appears on a
Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 June*, 1862
Date of payment *31 Dec*, 1862
By whom *M. M. Ross*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 353

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 22*, 1862.

Place *Union Church*

Remarks: *Discharged over 35 years ago*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J-124 72

CERTIFICATE

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

A. J. Jacob

11th Reg't of Tex Inf.

Camp Lubbock
May 27th 1862

Approved

W. Roberts

Col. Comdg

Camp Lubbock

Head Quarter Dept of Texas
Houston May 27th 1862

Special Order

N^o 809

The Genl Comdg directs
that Private A. J. Jacob of
11th Reg't of Tex Inf
Vol: Infantry be discharged
from the service on account
of disability

By order of

Breg: Genl. O. A. Hubert

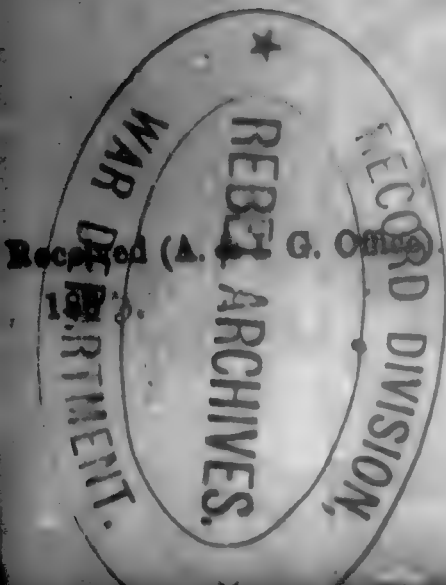
Geo. R. Wilson

A. D. C.

A true copy

John Holland

pt. & adj.



Received
Apr 16/02

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C. E. Roberts, of Captain C. E. Roberts
Company, (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Confed-
erate States Army, was enlisted by C. E. Roberts
of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, at Richmond, Va.
on the 22nd day of February, 1862, to serve one
years; he was born in Milledgeville, Ga. in the State of Georgia, is
22 years of age, five feet, seven inches high, dark
complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:
DATE:

C. E. Roberts
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said C. E. Roberts
of Captain C. E. Roberts Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of General

debility, he has not been able for several weeks for even
the duties, he is a very weak man and is not in
condition to be discharged.

 day of , 1862, at

Consolidating the Form.

1055
✓
Jacobs, Elijah
Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50611170*

2 *1263*

3 *1362*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J.
Elijah Jacobs

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *may & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27*, 186

Where *Acacogdoches*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(222)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J. 11 Texas.

Elijah Jacobs

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 27 , 1863

Where Newgarden

By whom A. Leah

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Sick at private house

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Elijah Jacobs

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 28, 1862

Where Texas

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom due pay from enlist.

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks left sick at private house on march from Trenton to Brandy-Cre.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Mason

(1862)

Copyist

7556
Jacobs, John H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610480	20
2	0576	21
3	0671	22
4	0788	23
5	9878	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

f. | 11 | Texas.

John H. Jacobs
Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 14, 186

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
disbanded its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
of which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Jacobs.

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862

Where Macgdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Jacobs

Out

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1862

Where Cracodoches

By whom Capt M Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Absent sick at home Far from Houston

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Sartor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J.
J. H. Jacobs

Put *J. H. Jacobs* { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Lacogdoches*

By whom *M. Mast*

Period *12 mos.*

Remarks: *Died the 11 day of
July 1862.*

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Acme
Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough from Winston
since May 10/62*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1857
Jacobs, Thomas J.
Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610481	21
2	0577	22
3	0639	23
4	0789	24
5	0885	25
6	0985	26
7	1076	27
8	1169	28
9	1264	29
10	1361	30
11	50620718	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

J. Thomas J. Jacobs

Put Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186
Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Rusk
A. J. Leupland

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
continued in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

L. Stanton

Copies

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Texas.

Thomas J. Jacobs

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Boupland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(648)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. J. Jacobs

4 Sgt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Levensland

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Absent 24 June to
14 July to get clothing

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Jacobs

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. J. Jacobs

Out } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 1862

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 mos.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

f

T. J. Jacobs

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt N. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Lee
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Souplantation*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Rice*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left at Austin, Tex.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Souplantation
Captain

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

f
T. J. Jacobs

Act

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leonard

Period

1 y

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts', Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate)

11

TEXAS.

J. J. Jacobs

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1863.

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

vice

Feb 4, 1863.
Rusk
A. J. Campbell
1 yr.

Lt R. B. Roberts
Apr 31, 1863

Absent

On detached service

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry occupied its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

Texas.

11

Put J. G. Jacobs

As

Appears on
Year.

of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:
July 4 Aug 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Rusk Feb 4 1864
a gleompland
1 yr
Present

Remarks:

The company was successively designated as Captain
Moss's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment of
Infantry Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
surrendered its organization April 4, 1865, with two companies
of the 11th which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company name changed.

Book mark:

S. S. Sauton

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Jacobs

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Leavelle

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick five-
rough for 40 days
from 25 Sept. 1863
by order of Davis
Hd Quarter

This company was successively designated as Captain
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Burton

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert

Co. R, Co. *R*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Refused to join 23 Nov

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1356
Jacobs, William

Co. *a*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610444	20
2	0540	21
3	0744	22
4	9623	23
5	9861	24
6	50620322	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J.
William Jacobs
18gt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12, 186

Where

Rush

By whom

A. J. Loupland

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Jacobs

1 Sgt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(608)

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J.

11

Texas.

William Jacobs

Sergt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Died at Navasota
on the 10 day of June
1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

(668)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
William Jacobs
1st Regt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 9*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio, Tex.*

Remarks: *Will leave, then
back*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave for 30 days
June 24 to July 14/62
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(146)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert
11, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went? 24 June 20 days Sick
not able to join co.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

✓ 1017
James Joseph M.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617611	20
2	7699	21
3	7784	22
4	7872	23
5	8004	24
6	8052	25
7	8165	26
8	8242	27
9	8313	28
10	8375	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Joseph M. James

Pvt.

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canton, Kansas Co.

Texas Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where

Canton

By whom

R. H. Subbans

Period

22 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with 924 companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Joseph M. Ames
Age *32* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 8*, 1862.

When *Feb 8*, 186

Where *Canton*, 186

By whom *H. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *8*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Apprent.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Harrison
Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *to April 3.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Wm. H. Harrison
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Pos on M. June
Pos { Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 3^d*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8*, 1862.

Where *Canton Texas*

By whom *L. B. Herbert*

Period *12 mths*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Joseph M James
Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *Anton*

By whom *W. H. Bland*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Ross 2. M.*

To what time *30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Joseph M James
5 Sept, Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: , 1862.

When *Feb. 8*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. B. Keiser*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Capt. W. H. Ross 2.75*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Payable to Dec. 9 then
5 Sept by Special Order
No 273 H. H. Jones*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Shannon's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James T. Taby
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *James T. Taby*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Taby 8*, 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. H. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. C. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *5 days until July 12
1863 in armed*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Jones
Pop, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *Gautier*

By whom *Col. B. B. Roberts*

Period *14*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. M. M. Jones & Co.*

To what time *May 2nd*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. M. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st *Apr 21*, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Carroll*

By whom *C. C. Kibb*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *March 1862*

By whom *Wm. A. Smith*

To what time *April 21*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wol, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 8*, 1862.

Where *Laurens*

By whom *R.B. Kellars*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *J.M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W.M. Potter

(602)

Copyist

1060
 +
 Jarrell, J. R.
 Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614199	20
2	4281	21
3	4365	22
4	4564	23
5	50620010	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. K. Merrill
Private } Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
 } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Maximilian Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. R. Jarrell

Capt., Co. 1, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 30*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 13*, 186*7*.

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jack's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Det Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. R. Merrill

Out } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862

Where *Panola*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
in Panola Co. From June
23 till 13th July.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. R. Jordan

, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Union*

By whom *W. R. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. R. Jordan*

To what time *Jan 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by substitution on the 1st of Jan. 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, 1st Texas' Mounted Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. R. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Approved
_____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

? *Since 23 June for 20 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. Funch

Commisary Trench
No. 24 Abstract
Given 9. 3rd 2nd 1862
~~2nd 1862~~

J. R. Garrick - \$9.00
Paid off July 29th 1862

Head Qrs 11th Inf Infy
July 18. 1862

The within account is approved
and ordered to be paid

Our Roberts
Col Comdr
11th Inf Regt.

Received of Camp. Druggs \$9.00 July 29th 1862 of
J. M. Douglas Capt. & A. C. R. 11th Inf. Infy Nine
Dollars in full of the within account
J. R. Garrick

The Confederate States

To J. R. Jarrell Dr
For Commutation Rations from the
25th day of May to the 4th day of June
1862. At 75¢ Per Day \$1.00

I certify upon honor that the above
account is correct and just and that
said Rations were not furnished by the
Government it not being practicable said
Soldier having been left sick as a nurse
for the sick at Camp Seaback near
Houston Texas by my Order

A. F. Jordan, Capt.
Commanding Company

1001
Jarroll. —

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jarrell, J. R.

✓ 1062
Jarvis, C. C.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621294	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. C. ...

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left ... 15/65

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
disbanded for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

W. C. ... *Officer*

106
Jarvis, G. A.
Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616056	20
2	6205	21
3	6288	22
4	6368	23
5	6440	24
6	6506	25
7	6568	26
8	50620912	27
9	0085	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. A. Jarvis

Priv, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period

Remarks: *Recruited by spec Ord (No. 574)*
P. O. Herbert

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lamar's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Co. and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
ceased to exist on April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. *G. B. Jarvis*

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Camp Blough

By whom

J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

37

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross a. c. m.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederation for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G A Jarvis

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862

Where Camp Blough

By whom J L H. Stilwell

Period 3m

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L A Jarvis

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 186

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. A. Harris

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 186 .

Where

Camp Cloughs

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. Harris

Ans, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

G. A. Jarvis

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186

Where Camp Clough

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Remarks: Detailed in Bng Comm
Dpt. Since Feb 26 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in hands of enemy - killed
Nov 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

Y. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure arms & assist in marching
to the V.C. since June 1862

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

W. H. Jones

Captain

1064

Jay: Robert

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

<i>Private Private</i>	
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	<i>50612578</i>
2	<i>2701</i>
3	<i>9951</i>
4	<i>50620265</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

(BOOK MARK: _____)

See also _____

Robert Jay

Pat. Co. C. 11 Regt. 1st. Vols

Discharged Sept 12. 62.

S. O. 214 A. G. O. 62, Par. 8
on S. C. V.

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Texas.

Robert Jay

Plt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years

Remarks: Detained to procure
arms June 23/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Booth

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J ~~15~~ 11 Texas

Robt. A. Jay

Art. Co. 15 Regt. Texas

**St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.**

Admitted June 17, 1863.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186

Sent to other hospitals -----, 186

On furlough 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Go on Register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 19.

O. T. Taylor

(63)

2071

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Jay

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. J. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of insanity
July 31st 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. R. Barth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to return home
from June 20 to Aug 1st.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

61

W. J. Smith

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11
11 Reg't Texas Infantry
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 3*, 1862.

Place *Camp Blanch*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of mental Defection*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. J. French

Copyist.

2015-

Infantry Co D

Discharged July

31st 1862

Co. D. 11th Texas



Discharged

Head Quarters, Tyler, Texas,
July 31st, 1862.

Special Order }
No. 205. }

Robert Jay, a private
in Capt. Engelhardt's Company C. Col.
O.M. Roberts 11th Texas Infantry, is
hereby discharged from the service
of the Confederate States, on the
ground of defective mental or-
ganization, rendering him unfit for
duty as a soldier. By order of
Brig. Gen. Henry C. McCulloch

✓ 1065
Jay, W. H.
Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612577	20
2	9952	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Texas.

W. H. Jay

Pro. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Detained to procure
Atms June 23/62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(225)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to return home
from June 23 to July 7, 62*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Commerce Act and the company letters changed.

W. B. French

Copyist.

1066

Jenkins, J. H.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611482	20
2	1598	21
3	1767	22
4	9516	23
5	9632	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

g

11

Texas.

J. H. Jenkins

Priv. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas
Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom G. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mth

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Murchall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Jenkins

361, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Submitted:

When

50-2220

1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

G. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left on the way
custon sick and
not since reported
the company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; (Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry (Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry).

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

P. M. Nicholl

(b)(3)

Copy last.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. H. Jenkins

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Disch'd being over
35 years.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. stain

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Williams
Williams, Co. *H*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left behind sick enroute to
Houston

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Dickinson
Regt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Birch*

Remarks: *Rec'd over 35 more*
of same

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. Dickinson

Write nothing above this line.

Learn in case

See also case
of Thos. H. Jenkins
W. H.
E

1067
 Jenkins, W. J.
 Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616602	20
2	6708	21
3	6862	22
4	6975	23
5	7005	24
6	7154	25
7	7246	26
8	7340	27
9	7420	28
10	7519	29
11	50620970	30
12	1297	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. V. Jenkins

1. cpl. { Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saturnus Shelly Co.,
Tex. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saturnus, Shelly Co., Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 4

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. Jenkins

1. Cpl., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to apl. 30

1862

Entered:

When

Feb. 19.

186

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Baw

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. H. Johnston

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. B.

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. Jenkins

Plt. Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. I. Jenkins

4th Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4th Sgt.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(603)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. Jenkins

Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Feb. 19., 1862
Shelby Co. Tex
O. M. Roberts
1 yr.
W. M. Ross
June 30, 1862
Absent
Left at Camp
Nelson on detached
service.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. C. Jenkins

*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In private house sick near Pine Bluff.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. J. Linking +

Det., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Wm M. Ross*

By whom *Wm M. Ross*

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained as engineer*
21 June, 1863.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: *0 1 1*

J. Bay

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. C. Jenkins

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19 , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

J
W. A. Jenkins
Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
 Age years.
 Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.
 Where *Shelby Co. La.*
 By whom *O. M. Roberts*
 Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:
 By whom *N. Welch*
 To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Remarks: *Enlisted 17th Jan, 1864.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left camp March 23, 1862
Mar 23.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Franklin
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attaches Service Engineer Sp. Co. 1st
dist. Co. M. R. 1864

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

J. H. Franklin

Captain

7068

Jenkins, Thomas H.

Co. 12., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611934	20
2	2025	21
3	50620620	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(BOOK MARK: _____)

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas Jenkins

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

Jas M Welch

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom Payd in from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas H. Jintins.
Port, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson
Ark. November 10th 1862
of disease.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Smith
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 10*, 1862.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Dead in hospital*
at camp Nelson.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Write nothing above this line.

Learn in Case

See also case
of T. H. Jenkins
of same company
discharged for over
age. Perhaps the
same man -

W. W. H.

E

1069

Jenkins, W. J.

Co. ~~H~~, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jenkins W. J.

1870

Jobe. S. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jobe. James

✓ 1071 +
Jobe, James
 Co. *12.*, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611486	20
2	1602	21
3	1721	22
4	1810	23
5	1895	24
6	1989	25
7	2084	26
8	2161	27
9	2234	28
10	2312	29
11	9911	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 11 Texas.

James Jobe

Do. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Jobe

St., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
James Jobe

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 y 2.

Remarks:

*Let. f. arms by
or Gen. McCulloch Jan
24 to July 9/62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jozer's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Fore

Pat

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O.M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(40)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. J. Smith
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Absent sick at
Co. B, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry
1st Sept, 1862.

This company was known at various times as Captain
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(copy)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James G. Goble
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Wm M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and
Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Ross, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24, 1863.

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Pine Bluff Ark
since 12 Feb'y 1863*

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippin's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. R. Smith

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Riss

To what time

Feb 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Murstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pat, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Princeton*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *9 M*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. - sent*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*5*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James J. Tipp

Pat { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Quastin

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. M. Mc

Co 11, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave to procure arms

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. J. Turner

✓ 1072
Gobe, William
Co. 12, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611485	20
2	1601	21
3	1725	22
4	1811	23
5	1898	24
6	1992	25
7	2085	26
8	2160	27
9	2235	28
10	2313	29
11	50620384	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

William Gobe

Sgt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs' Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark.

W. Mulhall

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Jobe

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

When

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
William Jobe

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(208)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
William Jobe

Pat { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *Col O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Love

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *2 month*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

To what time *Mar 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present with leave
to procure clothing Sept
9th 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Holliman John
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y. 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
William
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 186

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Pine Bluff Ark since
12 Feby 1863*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

Greensboro

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. M. Rose

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Mexico La.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(205)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. C., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Pine Grove*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *2 M*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox A. M.*

To what time *Aug 3*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William
Post. { Capt. J. S. Tippe's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Texas*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *year*

Last paid: *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippe's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: 1

A. S. S. S. S.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Not enough info to say,
detained by sickness*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. B. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Roberts - Tex

15. 20.

Br. Capt. James C. H. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.**

Discre Presently sent

Admitted *Apr. 10*, 1867.

Returned to duty Apr 17, 1967.

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted 186

Furloughed 186

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

Ha Johnson

1

Copy to:

at 47 about 133 ft 1863
Wm. J. ...
11.25 Paid 13' Aug 1863

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower section of the page.

1875
Johnson, A. H.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston, Alexander H.

2

✓ 1074
Johnson, Dudley
Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617612	20
2	7720	21
3	7785	22
4	7870	23
5	8002	24
6	8085	25
7	8168	26
8	8243	27
9	8314	28
10	8373	29
11	50620146	30
12	1317	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Wm. J. Johnson

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
{ Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Canton Vainzant Co.*
Texas Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Spain*

By whom *Wm. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (who know as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with that company, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

Wm. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2

Larry Johnson

Pvt.

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Feb 8

, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12

, 186 .

Where

Canton

By whom

L. L. Medford

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

14

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Potts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Survey
Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to April 3, 1862.

Enlisted: July 12, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Pater

Copies.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

under review
Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *This is a list of men
of the 11th Reg. Texas Infantry
who were sent to*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

9

Henry Johnson

Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb - 12

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Medford

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Cross 27th

To what time

June 3

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Foster

(200)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

7
Dudley Johnson
Asst, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 2*, 1862.

Where *Benton*

By whom *A. Purford*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Wm Ross*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

Wm Patten

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. J. Johnson

Wm. J. Johnson, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 4*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 12

186

Where

Antioch

By whom

W. B. Wagoner

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

De. 15

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. Valley Johnson

Pos, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where *Uniontown*

By whom *L. H. G. Meador*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. M. Cross 274*

To what time *Aug 28*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(205)

Copies.

(Confederate)
11 Texas.

J. S. [unclear]
Appears on Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (then known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in April & 1862, with two companies
sent to the front. Previously been numbered into the service of
A. J. Smith at 1861, under provisions of the General Act and the
company names changed.

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

Sudley Johnson

Plt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 12*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *Lt H. C. Medford*

Period *one*

Last paid: *Lt J. M. Welch*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. M. Potter

Copyist.

(205)

11 (Confederate.)
11
Texas.

1st, Co. *Johnson*
Appears on *11* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since May 16/62
Enlisted in 1st Texas Company

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company system changed.

G. B. Finch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 38 days since March 27, 65
Under Genl Ord 7017, expires 10 April 65

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

...
Copy

+

1075

Johnson, Franklin L.

Co. *H.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private QM. Clerk

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616641	20
2	6704	21
3	6861	22
4	6974	23
5	7006	24
6	0179	25
7	7153	26
8	7245	27
9	7341	28
10	7474	29
11	7561	30
12	50620934	31
13	0107	32
14	0941	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Johnston ⁺

Wt { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Saturns Shelby Co,*
Tex. *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Saturns Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Johnston

2d Sgt., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to ap. 30

, 1862

Entered:

When

Feb. 19

, 186

Where

Shelby Co., Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mo.

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

appt'd 2d Sgt. april 28, 1862 to fill vacancy of J. T. Booth, discharged.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. L. Johnston

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Johnston

Bot. Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Detained to get arms
under Order Genl. Guib. No.
37, dated June 23. 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. L. Johnston

Bl. { Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks *Enloughed 18th 28 Aug.
Sick since that date.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Battalion Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
F. L. Johnston
5 Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Entered:

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

Wm Ross

By whom

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted Oct. 19 to 5

Sgt.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Franklin L. Johnson
Priv., *Co. L*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Attached to Hosptl. by Col. C. M. Roberts, Spec. Order No. 148, Nov. 22, was left to serve in hosptl. at Camp Nelson with Asst. Surg. Soney.*
Enlistes continued on roll.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the Company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Johnston

Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. La

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at camp
Nelson on detached
service.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(205)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. L. Johnson
Appears on , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19* 1862.

Where *Smith Co. La*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Johnston

Ret., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19,

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt M. Ross

To what time

apl. 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*detained in Quarter-
master's department &
left at Alexandria.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Johnston
*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelly Co Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *H. R. B. Roberts*

By whom

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Johnston

Q. M. Clark, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom H. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Recent

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(255)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Agg, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Libra Imp Nelson sick
Nov 25

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

W. J. Funch
Copy

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Clinton
Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To purchase Rums 24 June for
20 days

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(266)

W. H. French
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at camp. Return sick
Nov 23.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Johnston

F L Johnston

11 Tex. Vol Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr. - July, 1863.

Date

Occupation

Clerk

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 17

, 1863.

To

July 31

, 1863.

Months

Days

105

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Is.

3 M Rept.

Roll No.

Mary L. Ransom

1076

Johnson, E. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50014976	20
2	5070	21
3	5215	22
4	9746	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

J. W. Johnson,
Oct, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *54* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862

Where *Humphill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 miles,*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. H. Scatter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. W. Johnson.

1st, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

** name appears in column of name
Account G. W. Johnson,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Johnson

Plt Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempill*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 Miles*.

Remarks *Discharged June 20. 62.*

Age 35 years old.

Final statements given.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Canaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(225)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Smith
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 11*, 1862.

Place *Camp Brough*

Remarks *Disch on 25 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 Texas
G. H. Johnston
Oct 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 June, 1862
Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862
By whom M. M. Ross

Remarks:

Classed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 953

O. T. Faylor
Copyist.

✓ 1077
Johnson Jeremiah
Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50213320	20
2	3407	21
3	3517	22
4	3602	23
5	3667	24
6	3772	25
7	3872	26
8	4507	27
9	50220481	28
10	0826	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jimmie Johnson

Ali { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Johnson's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jeremiah Johnson
N. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick & confined in
Genl. Hospital since 15th
April 1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

(200)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Levi { *Levi* }
 { Capt. T. H. Bountree's Company
 (Titus Hunters),
 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christen's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Bountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Henry Johnson
{ Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake.

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reo Rich

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jeremiah Johnson
Plin, Co. D, 11 Reg's Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in Texas sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roustree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Jessieiah Chason
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *1*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 24*, 186 *2*

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Texas*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bourree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 16, 1862."
Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jerramiah Johnson
Ser, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Texas*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Robinson's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

September 1862
Det., Co. *E*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Siege General Hospital, Houston
Texas

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regimental S. G. Davis
John

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*7*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Roberts

Jeremiah Johnson
ser. 2, Christens Co. C, Roberts Regt
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Stch - Rubcola</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 26</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<i>Apr. 20</i>	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 1862.
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

(285)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Rob. Tex.

Jeremiah Johnson
Capt. Christian's Co. 2d Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Scabies, Remittent fever
Admitted April 23, 1862
Returned to duty May 19, 1862
Discharged from service, 1862
Deserted, 1862
Furloughed, 1862
Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 72

(225)

J. M. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Roberts Sev.

Jeremiah Johnson
Bot. Capt. Christian L. Roberts ^{Regt.}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Remitt
Admitted May 23, 1862
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged from service, 186
Deserted, 186
Purloughed, 186
Died, 186

Remarks: May 20, sent to
Hampstead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 82

(205)

J. Johnson

205

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Jeremiah Johnson

Co G 11 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hisenburg

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

11

Tex

Jeremiah Johnson

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hixburg

1078
Johnson, J. J.
Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston, J. J.

1078-a

Johnson, J. M. L.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

J. 2 Lieut J. 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, J. M. L.

✓ 1879.
Johnson, John B.

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610008	20
2	6171	21
3	6255	22
4	6340	23
5	6414	24
6	6479	25
7	6541	26
8	9699	27
9	50620078	28
10	0883	29
11	1042	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. B. Johnson

2^d Sergt.

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period

Remarks: *Elected 2^d Sergt June 23rd 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was redesignated June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Stillwell

2^d Supt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross & Co.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

B. Johnson
2^d Supt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Starrville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

J B Johnson

2^d Supt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Starville

By whom J L H Stilwell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. Johnson

2^d Sngl, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 186

Where

Starville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 year

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 1, 186

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(205)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. B. Johnson
2nd Sglt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186.

Where *Starville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186.

Remarks: *On Furlough for 35 days*
by order.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J B Johnson
2nd Lt.

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Starville*

By whom *J L H. Stilwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *T J Foster*

To what time *1866*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. H. H. H. H.
L. L. L. L. L., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*

Place *Camp Clark*

, 1862.

Remarks: *Appointment reorgan-
ization Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. P. Hinch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John
Sgt Co *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure arms & assist in making
them since June 1st

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. French

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camp - taken sick
Apr 23.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(344)

J. B. French
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 5, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Adjutant

Remarks: Present since last
return from plantation
Apr 1865

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(344)

Copy to

J. B. Johnson

1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Musk

302
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 22^d day of July 1866.

J. B. Johnson 1st Lt Col 5th
11th Regt Tex Inf

Approved:

William Simon Rejda U. S. A.
Princl. Sayer Capt & Co Lt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Johnson, M

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 45755005

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 103

Copyright

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St.
Aug. 1, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Louisville Ky.
Reg. 1, page 105, shows

M. Johnson.
Sergt Co D 11 Regt Texas
Captured Richmond, Ky.
(No date given)

Remarks: D
We fail to locate him.
Should be more cards.

Respectfully
F. V. V.
C.H.

Mr. Van Vankin -

Nothing additional found.

Men of above organization
and Captive (Richmond
Ky. Oct. 30-62) are found
on Roll 2 Lexington Ky.
and Roll 594 Louisville.
We not find M. Johnson
on said records. Another
Clue.

Gaw

(A 20,12-1) 6/19/13

157
Johnson William L.

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

F & S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7-1-2-3-4</i>	20
2	<i>2-3-4</i>	21
3	<i>5-6-7</i>	22
4	<i>2-3-4</i>	23
5	<i>1-2-3</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Tex.

By whom C. B. Long

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. L. Johnson
Mustered, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where

Tyler Smith Co.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transf. to Co. G, 1st
28.62, Sp. Order No. 1.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. E. Johnson

Co., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Accounted Band Musician
March 30 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. L. Johnson

Music, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where *Wm. L. Johnson*

By whom *P. H. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Houston
as official statements
given May 29, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
Co. *A*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 20*, 1862.

Place

Remarks: *W. D. ... musician*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Head Quarters Dep't. of Texas
Houston May 26/1862

Special Order
No 795

Beaulieu Comdg. directs
Musician W. L.

son of Roberts Regt.
discharged from the
service on account of
disability

By order of

Brig. Genl. W. H. Allen
Adj. Genl. W. L.

J-~~115~~ 73

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

W. L. Johnson

Musician Co. Reg't. Band

Roberts' Reg't of Texas Inf. 2d.

F. S. 11th Texas Inf.
Camp Lubbock

May 26th 1862

Approved

W. H. Roberts
Col. Comdg.



Apr 16

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. L. Johnson, a *Musician*, of Captain *The Regimental Band* Company, () of the *Robert's* Regiment of Confederate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *C. H. Roberts* of the *Robert's* Regiment of *Tex. Vol. Inf.*, at *Cyprus Smith County*, on the *fourth* day of *February*, 1862, to serve *one* year; he was born *in* the State of *New York*, is *thirty-nine* years of age, *five* feet, *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *Carriage-maker*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *ten* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Lubbock, Houston*

DATE: *May 26th 1862*

Richard B. Brown
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *W. L. Johnson* a member of Captain *The Regimental Band* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1194, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *General debility. He was attacked with intermittent fever about three weeks ago. His constitution is also broken from former attacks of sickness. He cannot possibly recover his health by the time he would be released by the War Department. I therefore recommend his discharge from service.*
Surgeon.

Discharged this *26th* day of *May*, 186*2*, at *Houston*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1052

+
Johnston Alexander H
 Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612805	20
2	6778	21
3	7110	22
4	7206	23
5	7275	24
6	7385	25
7	7476	26
8	50622586	27
9	50619583	28
10	50620223	29
11	1344	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alexander H. Johnston

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnston's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. H. Johnston

Capt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Submitted:

When

May 5.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Texas,

By whom

R. B. Roberts,

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Ross

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected captain June 23, 1862, at the reorganization of the regt.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnston's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. G.

(205)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
A. H. Johnston

Capt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. L. Johnston

Capt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Entered: *Mar. 5.*, 1862.

When

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *H. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. H. Johnson
Capt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Dated: *May 5*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Left at Trenton on
extra duty 16 June, 1863.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
A. H. Johnston
Capt.

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5.*, 1863.

Where *Shelby Co. La*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 Mths.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks:

See on roll.

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copies

(402)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

A. L. Johnston

Capt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5. , 1862.

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

absent with leave
from 9 Feb. 1863 for 35
days.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Gray

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Robertson
Co. I, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Brown Mts*
Remarks *Present in command of company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

J. H. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

V. H. Johnson

Capt, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Elected to command*

June 23/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Roberts
Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Second Lieut.*

Remarks: *Present in command.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company*

Remarks *Enlisted 30th Nov 1864
six days for duty to 2nd week
of Dec 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

W. French
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J 11
Alex H. Johnston
Capt. Co. H. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

J. Bay

Johnson, A. H.

Co. H. Roberts Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page.....

Washington, Arks.

Feb. 14, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

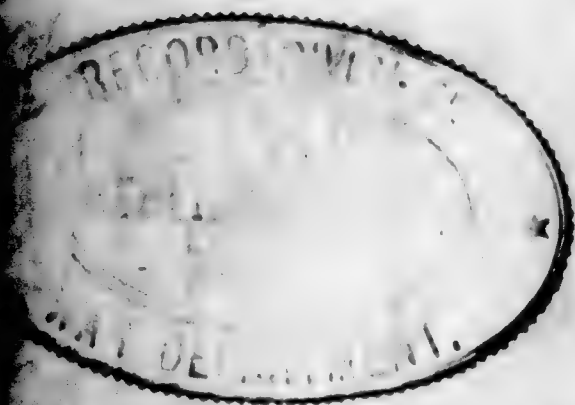
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Notulæ B. 4th gr. 1862

A. H. Johnston, L. 8.00

Paid out 22.10.50



No 25

The Confederate States
To A. A. Johnston

1862	For	
June 14 th	his Services as teamster and hired of wagon	De Paul Cuts
day	and four ox team twelve days hired for	
	the transportation of recruits for Capt J. J. A. Ammons Company of Col C. M. Roberts Regt	
	Texas Vol Bnly from Shelby County Texas to	
	Smith County Texas at four dollars per day	48 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and
that the services were rendered as stated and that
they were necessary to the public service

Approved
O. M. Roberts
at Court
on 20th July

R. B. Roberts
Recruiting Officer
& A. A. Quartermaster
C. S. Army

Received of Capt A. A. Roberts the
above account this ~~20th~~ ^{in full} October 20th 1862
A. A. Johnston
Capt Co (H)
16th Texas Regiment

V. M. D.

A. H. Johnson

March

21 Sep Inf.

20. 296

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Shelby County Texas

Wichita Falls Texas

...day of July 1865.

A. H. Jackson Capt
Capt. H. F. Fisk Supt. W. K. S. S.

Approved:

William Thomas King Maj U. S. A.
Daniel Sayer Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

57

C. & Clothing 1st Apr 1883

Prof. A. H. Johnston

Paymaster

Recd Jan. 27th 1883

11 Tex. Inf.

Special Requisition

For

8 pair shoes $\frac{7}{10}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
6 shirts $\frac{1}{25}$

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service under, so by the following circumstances the men under my command are entitled of such articles

A. H. Johnston
Capt Co (H) 11th
Tenth Regiment Inf

Mr W. Ross & Co B S Army will send the articles specified in the above Requisition.

James H. Jones
Lt Col 11th Regt Inf

Received at Camp, January 17th 1863, of Capt. Wm W. Ross Asst. Qr. M. C. S. eight pair shoes and six shirts in full of the above Requisition.

Capt A. H. Johnston
Comdg Co (H) 11th Regt Inf

No 51

No. 14. 6th gr. 1862
Clothing camp & gear Equiptage
A W Johnston capt
Special Acquisition

Special Requisition No

Nov 7th
1862

and coat Price \$12.40
new

I certify that the above requisition is absolutely
necessary, furnished so by the following gentlemen
The men are destitute of such articles

A H Johnston Capt
Co H 4th Reg Inf

Capt W M Hoff a g m will give the above
articles

Oliver Roberts
Col Comd

Received by Capt M. P. & L. M. C. & Co
and coat in full of the above requisition

A H Johnston

Recd at Anson's Store June 2nd 1862 of Capt
P. B. Long a C.S. thirty nine Dollars in full of the
within account

Alb L

Wm. Anson Capt

A. H. Johnston

Commission Fund
Received to 11 June 9
\$ 39.00

A. H. Johnston
Paid June 10th 1862

The Confederate States

To A H Johnston

Dr.

\$

cts

March
to 5th
1862

To 312 lbs of Bacon

furnished for the use of Capt
Amason's Infantry Company of Texas
Volunteers at 12 1/2 cts per lb.

\$39.00

312
12 1/2
3744
138
3900

I Certify on honor that the above account
is correct and just; that the provisions were
furnished as stated; and that they were
necessary to the public service

Jesse. Amason } Capt. of
the Company and acting
Commissary of the Company

Johnston

N^o 3 Form 57, 1st Qr. 1863

Clothing delivered to
Capt. R. H. Johnston
Jan 3^d 1863.

11 Texas Inf.

Amended Declaration

This

being part of the ... of
James and Charles ...

I certify that the above Declaration is true
and that the articles specified are ...
... for the public service ...
by the following circumstances, the ...
... of the ... of articles
... specified, Capt. T. S. ...

... Capt. T. S. ...
... the articles specified in this ...
James H. ...

... Capt. T. S. ...
... Capt. T. S. ...
... Capt. T. S. ...

Capt. T. S. ...
Capt. T. S. ...

No 51.

No. 12. 4th J.V. 1862

Clothing. camp & garⁿ Equipage

A. H. Robinson Capt.

Special Requirement

No
Special Requisition

November 1862	For four 4 pair Shoes Under 12 Shirts Eight 8 pair Drawers Two 2 1/2 yds Corsets	$\frac{2}{200}$ 400 $\frac{1}{100}$ 100 $\frac{2}{200}$ 400 $\frac{1}{100}$ 100
------------------	---	--

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances the men under my command are destitute of such articles & have nothing money but them

A. H. Johnston Capt
Co (H) 11th Regt
Inf

Capt M. M. Ross & Co will issue the articles above specified in this Requisition

James H. Jones
S. M. Co. & Co

Received at Camp Nelson this the 5th Nov 1862
of Capt M. M. Ross & Co 6 pair four Shoes Under
Shirts Eight pair Drawers, in full of the above
Requisition
A. H. Johnston Capt Co (H)

No 51.

No. 6. 4th gr. 1862

Clothing, camp & personal equipment

A H Johnston Capt

Special Requisition

Special Requisition

For
 100 Blue shirts
 (5) Blue Drawers
 (6) Blue Shoes
 6 " " " 350
 1 Pair shoes 350

That the above Requisition is correct and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances that the men under my command have not drawn the articles

A. H. Johnston Capt
 Commanding Co 'H'

Capt Wm M. Rife Adjutant Quartermaster U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

W. M. Roberts Col
 Comd'g 11 Tex Regt

Received at Camp Holmes the 22^d day of Oct-1862 of Capt Wm M. Rife Adjutant Quartermaster U. S. Army, 10 Blue shirts four Pair Drawers and fifteen Pairs shoes the full of the above Requisition one Pair shoes

A. H. Johnston Capt Co H

Johnston, C. W.

Co. *14*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7481</i>	20
2	<i>7482</i>	21
3	<i>7483</i>	22
4	<i>7484</i>	23
5	<i>7485</i>	24
6	<i>7486</i>	25
7	<i>7487</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

3221 (Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 28 June, Shelby Co.

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where 28 June, Shelby Co.

By whom J. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

B. G. Anderson

Edg., Co. D. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb. 30

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19

1862.

Where

Scouty Co. Tex.

By whom

D. Roberts

Period

2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jackson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Edg.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

B. H. Roberts
534 (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19* 1862.

Where *Co. H, 11th Regt*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 13, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. W. Johnston

3^d Sgt. Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Shelly Co. Tex

O. M. Roberts

1 yr.

Wm. Ross

June 30

, 1862.

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. W.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

C. W. Johnston

3. Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 19.

Shelly Co. Let

O. M. Roberts

1 Yr.

W. M. Ross

Aug. 31.

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(643)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. H. Roberts
3rd Lt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 1st Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted
When *Jan. 19*, 1862.
Where *St. Louis, Mo.*
By whom *C. H. Roberts*
Period *1 yr.*
Last paid:
By whom *Wm. A. & Co.*
To what time *Jan. 7*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on account
of Surgeon's Certificate
Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 4 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. W. Johnson
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1st, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 1st, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

11 Tax

O. W. Johnston (C. W. Johnson)

Sgt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May 17, 1862.

Signature *O. W. Johnston*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copied.

Johnston, C. W.

Co. H, 11th Tex.

(Confederate.)

Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page

Disch. Jan 7, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the file.

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

E. H. Johnston
a *Sergeant* Co. *(H)*
Eleventh Reg't of *Infantry*
Volunteer
1st
Reg't



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Mar 14*
186 *3*.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Sergeant *C. H. Johnston*, of Captain *A. H. Johnston*
Company, (H.) of the *Eleventh Regt* of
Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by *Capt C. M. Roberts*
of the *Eleventh Regt* of *Inf* at *Johns in Shelby* on the *10th* day of *February* 1862,
to serve *twelve* years; he was born in *Washington County* in the State of
Arkansas is *twenty two* years of age, *five* feet,
eight inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light*
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last
four months & ten days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

STATION

DATE

APPROVED

Chickasaw

A. H. Johnston
Commanding Company

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *C. H. Johnston*
of Captain *A. H. Johnston* Company,
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
illness

Wm. P. Walker Surgeon
Wm. P. Walker Surgeon

Discharged this *7th* day of *January* 1863, at *Little Rock*
Commanding the Post.

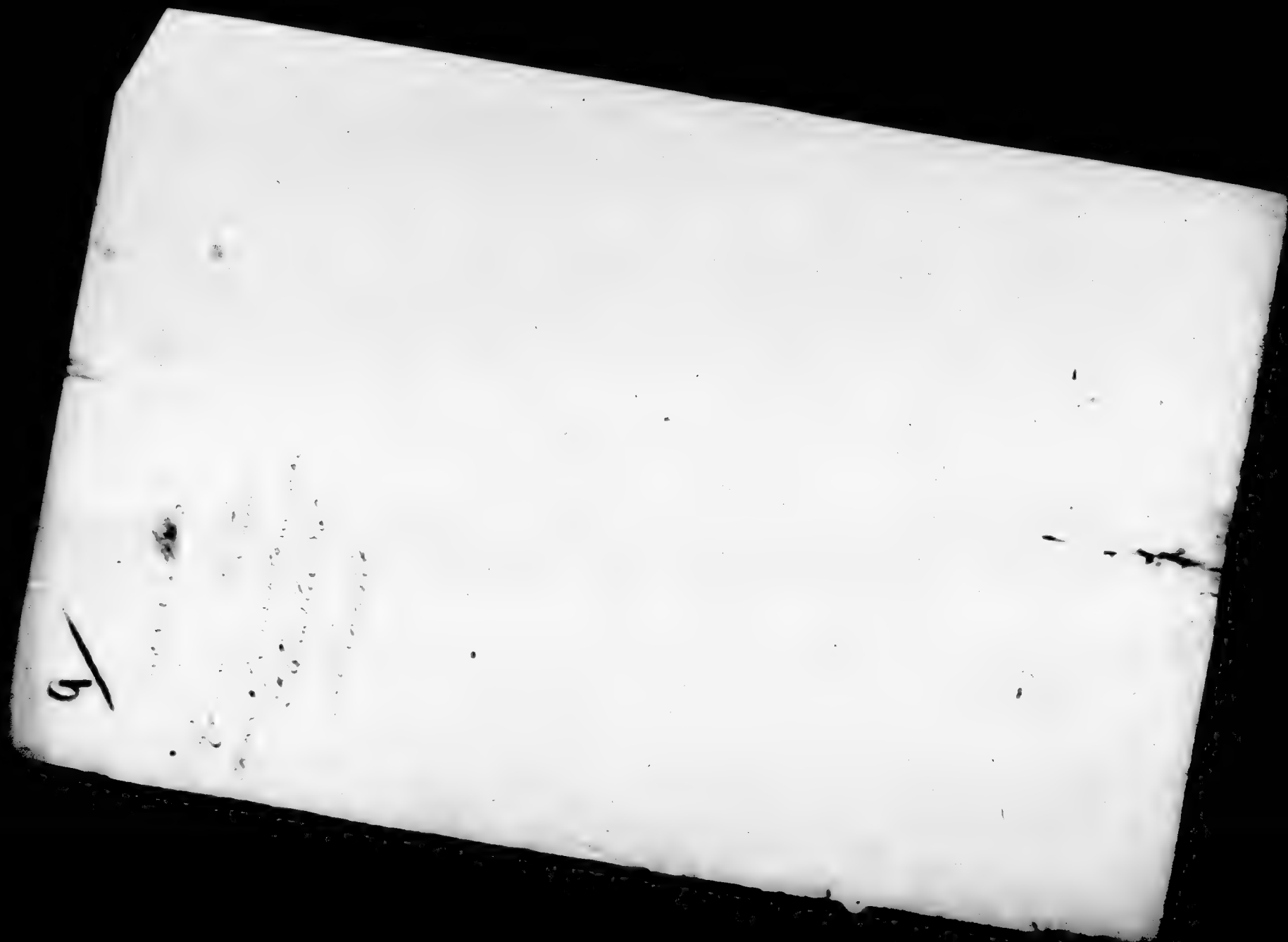
NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN

COUNTY

STATE

(DUPLICATES.)



Johnston F. L.

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private G. M. Clerk

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson Franklin L.

+

1085

Johnston, J. J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10123	20
2	2485	21
3	3526	22
4	2716	23
5	2814	24
6	2912	25
7	3010	26
8	3140	27
9	3180	28
10	3620350	29
11	27	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnston

J. J. Johnston

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel-),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb. 5

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 5

, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Chapman

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnson

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Russell*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

11 • Texas.

J. J. Johnson
2^d Lt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Valid June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rust*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Baath

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnson,

2d Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnson,
Lieut., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 5

, 1862.

Where

Ark.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at Camp
Nelson, Ark., Nov. 23/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnson
2 Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 1862

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Rossi.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bartolow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bartolow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnson

2 Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rich Texas

By whom W. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom St. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since June 26/63

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnson

J. J. Johnson

Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *E. R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Resigned as 2nd Sgt.
Aug the 15/1863.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. R. B. Roberts.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Johnson

J. J. Johnson, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*4*

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Cloupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Jm. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Appointed Jan*
1st 1864

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copy to

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left Infantry 1st Reg't
1st

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Light, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left via Co. Camp. Return
Jan 23 1867*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(544)

W. H. French
Copy

1864
Johnston J. M. L.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2nd Lieutenant & 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52, 147	20
2	52, 147	21
3	52, 147	22
4	52, 147	23
5	52, 147	24
6	52, 394, 65	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Johnston
25, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 186

Joined for duty and certified:

When *Feb 17*, 186

Where *Memphis*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(256)

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Johnson,
Plt., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 186*2*

Where

Kimphill

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks:

Absent,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(503)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. L. Johnston
Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Disband from the*
service on 25 June 1862
by order of Genl H. E.
McCulloch

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(522)

W. H. B. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Quartermaster*

Remarks: *Discharged July 17, 65*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lee, Col., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

150 1/2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J *11*
J. M. L. Johnston
2d Lt. Col. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 17.*, 186*2.*

Date of resignation, death, } *dropped*
transfer or promotion

June 23., 186*2.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

(635)

J. Cary

5754

Copyist.

16
Johnston John D.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Johnston

Private { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
 } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs*
Hopkins Co Tex

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *4*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T. Johnston
Priv., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 186

Where

Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom

C. C. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(22)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T Johnston
Priv (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Died on the 12*
day of May camp
Suback.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnston

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Hester
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 18*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *all of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John T. Johnston
Art Co. F. Roberts Reg Tex Inf
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Aug 11*, 1862.
Died at *Camp Sublock*.
Remarks: *May 12*, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 165

(226)

L. C. Telle

2000

Copy 100

1088
Joyner T. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joyner, Thomas J.

4
Golley, L. H. T.
Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1</i>	20
2	<i>2</i>	21
3	<i>3</i>	22
4	<i>4</i>	23
5	<i>5</i>	24
6	<i>6</i>	25
7	<i>7</i>	26
8	<i>8</i>	27
9	<i>9</i>	28
10	<i>10</i>	29
11	<i>11</i>	30
12	<i>12</i>	31
13	<i>13</i>	32
14	<i>14</i>	33
15	<i>15</i>	34
16	<i>16</i>	35
17	<i>17</i>	36
18	<i>18</i>	37
19	<i>19</i>	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. H. T. Jolly

Plt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *2 years*

Remarks: *On sick leave from Aug. 8 to Aug. 28/62. Not able to join company.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Daack
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

L. H. T. Jolly,

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *W. G. Englewood*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Root

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. H. T. Jolly.

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Blough*

By whom *N. G. Englewood*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. M. Ross.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J.
L. H. T. Jolly
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

W. G. Engledow

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

L. H. T. Jolly

Privt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2

, 1862

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

W. G. Engledow

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Roberts

To what time

April 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

L. H. T. Jolly,

Out { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *W. G. Engledow.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

CH. B. Roberts.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

L. H. T. Jolly

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom M. G. Engledow,

Period 3 years.

Last paid: Lt. J. M. Welch,

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. Booth,

Copyist.

1890

Jolly, L. H. J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jolley, L. H. J.

✓ +1891
Jolly. Newton

Co. L., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615873

2 7936

3 8005

4 8088

5 8169

6 8245

7 8316

8 50620136

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also R. W. Jolly, 60th Battalion

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Pos. { Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *near Elough.*

By whom *Wm. H. Harrison.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Detached to
Vanguard Co. to procure
Arms. Jan. 24/62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Newton Jolly
Pos. } Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *Date: Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Blough*

By whom *Harrison*

Period

Remarks: *Admitted*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. N. Colby

*Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 186

Where

Camp Chough

By whom

J. N. Harrison

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

pay from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Camp Chough

sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

R. H. Jones

Pr

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where La Grange

By whom J. C. Harrison

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross 2nd M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At the Cyrenus Smith

Camp near Little Rock

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. P. H.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

W. L. Jones
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23, 1863

June 23, 1864

2 yrs

low, 1866

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry accompanied its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. K. Jones

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862

Where *Leander Clough*

By whom *Capt J. H. Harrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Harrison*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Loney
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 25
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *June 23*, 186 .
Where *Camp Clough*
By whom *Capt. Harrison*
Period *3 yrs*
Last paid:
By whom *Lt. V. B. Roberts*
To what time *April 3*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
since Mar. 10

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20 prisoners 24 June, 62
for 20 days

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. W. Finner
Capt.

1092
Jolly. R. N.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jolly. Newton

1073
Jones, E. A.
Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57614196	20
2	4271	11
3	4363	22
4	7454	23
5	4566	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

WORK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. L. Davis

Det. { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. L. Davis

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. Jordan
Chas. Jordan, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 10*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Chas. Jordan*

Period *Feb 24 to April 10*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. A. F. Jordan

Priv { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* 1862.
Dated Jan 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24* 1862

Where *Florida*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. C. Jordan
Ans } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186

Where *Penola Co.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *absent sick*
since 5th August.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Ans Taylor

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

C. C. Jones

C. C. Jones, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C. C. Jones*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. M. Roberts

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. M. Roberts

To what time

April 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died the 9th Sep. 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

C. C. Jones

(22)

Copies

1074
Jones, Ebenezer

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
74 S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615871	20
2	0188	21
3	2000	22
4	0215	23
5	0159	24
6	0242	25
7	0304	26
8	0273	27
9	0108	28
10	0337	29
11	0367	30
12	0392	31
13	0418	32
14	0415	33
15	0361	34
16	0535	35
17	0020172	36
18	0549	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(BOOK MARK: _____)

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. R. B. Long's Company.
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 4 dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark.

H. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. Jones

, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to apr. 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } Mar. 15, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Camp Lubbock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned fr. Co. B, as
Surgeon.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E Jones

Priv, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862,

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Regimental Surgeon March 17, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(20)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. Jones

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 27*, 1862.

Station *Camp Clouza*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Adptd. Surgeon to Regt.
& assigned to duty June 27,
by Brig. Gen. L. E. Johnson.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

E. Jones,

Appears on

~~Hospital~~
Company Muster Roll

of 11th Regt. Texas Inf.

for

May 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Surgeon in charge
of hospital.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Cheney Jones
Capt. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Date of commission
or appointment.

Station

Remarks:

July 1 Aug. 1862
June 27, 1862
Frank Blough, Texas
appointed & assigned
to duty on staff as
Surgeon to Co.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. Jones
Single

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Mar. 17*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp near L. Rock.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty*
Mar. 17. Examined at L.
Rock & re assigned Oct. 16,
1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. Jones
Surgeon, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Mar. 17, 1862.*

Station *Camp Nelson, Ark.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Assigned to duty
March 17. Examined at
Little Rock & reassigned
Oct. 16.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(200c)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. Jones

Appears on *Hockley*
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

of *11th Regt. Texas Inf.*

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

**Signed roll as Surgeon in charge
of Hockley.*

Book mark: _____

J. G. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ebenzer Jones
Surgeon

Appears on 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or *Mar. 17*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Station *Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty in*
Regiment

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(446)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ebenezer Jones
Surgeon, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or *Mar. 15*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Present for duty
since last muster.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George Jones
Sergeant 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or *May 15*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station *Camp Texas, La.*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
since Aug. 18, 1863. Sp'l.
Order 125 Genl. Hawk 35
days.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(22c)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Benjamin Jones
Surgeon, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan's Feb.

Date of Commission, or } *Mar. 15*, 1864.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *in the field, La.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resignation accepted*
at War Department, to take
effect Dec. 18, 1863.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Smith

Pvt., Co. *15*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp New-look*

Remarks: *Report Surgeon*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Curry, Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

*Pres. of Co. 1st Ss Surgeon
Mar 17. 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French
Sergeant

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. J. Smith
Smith, Co. *2nd*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Present for duty.*
Appointed June 27 & assigned to
duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Lurch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. Jones
Capt. Jones, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Clinch*
Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. French

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Surg. Co

, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Brown, Tex.*

Remarks: *Present on duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Texas

E. Jones
Surgeon 11 Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers of Randall's Brigade, Walker's
Division.

List dated

Not dated

186

Department

Medical

Appointed:

When

Oct 14

, 1862.

By whom

President

Date of appointment
from Richmond.

Oct 14

, 1862.

Remarks:

E. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyright.

Jones, E.

Surg.

11 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 70/4

Mar. 24 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

November 3. 4th 1862

J. H. Stephens 20th

By order of Col. O. M. Roberts

O. M. Roberts
Col. 1st Regt.
Tex. Inf.

Received of J. H. Stephens

for
the
use
of
the
army

Camp Mason Ohio
Nov. 22^d 1862.

Col. Roberts

Will please order Capt Ross
to turn him over a Blank Book,
and when the Lieut has no further
use for it, it may be used as one of
his company books.

E. J. Jones, Surg.

Received by order of Col. J. M. Roberts
and three Quire Blank Book of Capt
Wm. M. Ross & Co. of the Army
This November 21st 1862

E. J. Jones, Surg.

✓ 1575
Jones, E. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614147	20
2	4278	21
3	4364	22
4	4524	23
5	4640	24
6	53620631	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. L. Davis

Age 26 years. { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.
Muster-in to date *not stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1862.

Where *Laurel, Tex.*

By whom *J. D. Jordan*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

C. L. Davis

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company

Company, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. F. Jordan
Age 25 years, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 30, 1862* 1862

When *Mar 3*

Where *Panola* 1862

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. M. Jones
_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Jones*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. H., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Remount Station*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left for Nov. 1867*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Smith
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 8*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Died of pneumonia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. Smith
Capt.

✓
Jones, E. W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611899	20
2	50625051	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

12 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Reit, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co*, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Assigned to company
from Col. Thomas Reg't Spt.
6th ord. E. Roberts Left
sick Tyler Texas Spt 13/62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of 11th *Regt*

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt of this Corps
and 1st Div. during the march
from that place to the Army*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

✓
(200)

J. French

Copyist.

APR.-2.

50620651

1912.

*Hastings returned to his
command.*

1697
Jones, James H.
Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.
Grd. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611420	20
2	1757	21
3	1539	22
4	0209	23
5	0227	24
6	0268	25
7	0299	26
8	0332	27
9	50610362	28
10	0389	29
11	0415	30
12	9392	31
13	9531	32
14	50620188	33
15	0546	34
16	9548	35
17	1018	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Smith, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

High
Station

Remarks: *Completed Texas*
with leave

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. H. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Jones

Capt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. B. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tyler's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, of which Company H had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H Jones

Former Capt. Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Relieved from duty
in company.

Lt. Col. on Reorganization

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

James H. Jones

Capt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Nicholl

(545)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Jones

Lt Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or June 23, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station Camp Blough

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Elected Lt. Col. at
reorganization of Regt.
Absent by permission
June 28 to July 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

11

Texas.

James H. Jones
Lt Col.

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Date of commission
or appointment,

June 23, 1862.

Station

Camp Clough, Texas

Remarks: Elected Lt. Col. on
reorganization of Regiment.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. Lay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Jones

Lt Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *June 23, 1862.*
Regimental Appointment.

Station *Camp Nelson, Ark.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Elected June 23"
at reorganization at
Camp Clough, near
Tyler, Texas.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James S. Jones
J. S. Jones, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 23*, 1862.
Station *Camp near L. Rock.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected June 23 at
reorganization of Regt.
Camp Blough, near
Tyler, Texas.*

*Signs certificate as inspector and
musterin officer.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Jones
A. Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *June 23, 1862.*
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp near Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
abs. with leave
60 days from Feb. 14 to
apl. 14, 1863. Spec. Ord. No.
40, Feb. 12, 1863.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Jones
M. Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment

Jun. 21, 1862.

Station

In the field

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Present sick in
arrest since June 1.
1863. Commanding
Regt., previously.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

James H. Jones

1st Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, June 23, 1862.

Station Camp Texas, La.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without
leave since 11th of Aug.,
1863, from absent with
leave.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James F. Jones
Lt Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or *June 23*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station *In the Field, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty
since last muster.*

** Signed certificate as inspector
& mustering officer & roll as Comd'g
the Regt.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J. Lay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. Roberts
Co. *A*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Dick*

Remarks: *Elected Feb 20/62.*
Det'd by Genl: 20th Feb 62
Det'd 9/6 men Genl Comd Martial

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

G. J. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on *11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
None

Station *Fort Campbell, Tenn.*
Remarks: *None since arrival by rail-
road June 23. 27*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
None, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

A. M. Hinch

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Roberts
John C. Roberts, Co *11* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Brown, N. C.*

Remarks: *Present in command*

** Signs return as Comd'g Regt*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

John C. Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

St. Louis
St. Louis, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Clough

Remarks:

Elect St. Col. of Regt.
June 23.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 **Texas.**

James H. Jones
Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 26.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*
transfer or promotion }
June 23., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

(205)

T. Bay
[Signature]

2734

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J
11
J. H. Jones
Lt. Col. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 23, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(186)

J. C. Gay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 11 Texas.

J. H. Jones
Lt. Col. 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *188*

(205)

W. L. Ray
Clerk

1833

June 1st

Expenses for Freight

Amount in April 1833

Requisition for Forage for Private Forces in the service of
 Lt. Col. James H. Jones, 11th Tex. Vol. Bty. The field for twelve
 days, commencing on the eighteenth of April 1863 and end-
 ing on the 30th day of April 1863.

	Period		Days	Daily allowance for each		Total allowance		Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Grain	Corn	Grain	
1863								
April 18th	Apr. 18	Apr. 30	2	12	14	3 1/2	3 1/4	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just
 that I have now in service the number of horses for which
 forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for
 any part of the time specified.

James H. Jones

Lt. Col. 11th Tex. Vol. Bty.

Lt. R. B. Roberts, A. A. G. M. 11th Tex. Vol. Bty. will
 issue accordingly to the above Requisition.

James H. Jones

Lt. Col. Commanding

Received from the 18th day of April 1863 to 30th of April
 1863 inclusive, from Lt. R. B. Roberts, A. A. G. M. 11th
 Tex. Vol. Bty., two hundred sixty-two pounds of corn and
 twenty-four pounds of grain of the above Requisition.
 (Signed duplicate)

James H. Jones

Lt. Col. 11th Tex. Vol. Bty.

✓ 11

Pa. H. Jones

March

77 Feb Aug

11

No. 27.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, O. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Henderson Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 11th day of July 1865.

James H. Jones Col
11th Reg^t Tex Infy

Approved:

William Sherman Major Genl U. S. A.
Samuel Dyer Capt 8th Ind Inf U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

11th May 1894

420

At 4 p.m.

11th May

Special Agent

Specimen Registration

Howe's Pairing Process

For the above registration is complete and
articles above specified are hereby
the device.

Wm. H. Jones
Army Co. A

This is to certify that the above mentioned articles specified
in the above registration

Wm. H. Jones
Army Co. A

Remains at the above mentioned place of day 1863 of Lx
P. P. Reports of A. J. M. and L. J. M. and the following
articles in the hands of the above full of the above
registration

Wm. H. Jones
Army Co. A

Form 51

N^o 13

7th Apr. 1863

List of Camp & Garrison Co
Delivered to

Lt. Col. James H. Jones

11th Tex. Vol. Infantry U.S.

Army at River Bluff

11 Texas Inf.

Army, at

Quar

List of Stores

No. Abstract

No.

Form 87
No. 27.

List of *Camp & Garrison Equipage* delivered by *received by* *Lt.*
Col. J. H. Jones 11th Regt. to *from Capt. W. H. Ross and*
G. M. C. S. Army at *River Bluff* on the *thirtieth*
day of *January* 186*3*.

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	DATE WHEN DELIVERED.		CONTINUED WHEN DELIVERED.
			YEAR.	DAY.	
1	One	Officers Tent with Key			None

I certify that I have this day received from Capt. Wm. H. Ross and G. M. C. S. Army the articles specified in the foregoing list.

James H. Jones
Lt Col 11th Texas Regt

Jones, J. C.

Co. *B.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1-1-1-2-3</i>	20
2	<i>1-2-1-1</i>	21
3	<i>1-2-1-1</i>	22
4	<i>1-2-1-1</i>	23
5	<i>1-2-1-1</i>	24
6	<i>1-2-1-1</i>	25
7	<i>1-2-1-1</i>	26
8	<i>1-2-1-1</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Jones

(Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26

, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom

W. B. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. Buchanan

(165)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. Jones

, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 May 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 26

1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Capt. Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(662)

Copyim.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Jones

Pvt (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1862

Remarks: *Let f. r. m. by or*
Gen. McCulloch June 26
to July 9, '62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Ant (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Hemphill Tex*

By whom *Col C. H. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks *Discharged July*
13 1862 by reason of
being disability

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts, Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

Confederate

11

Texas.

J. L. ...

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With us, etc. ...

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. L. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*As transferred by order of C.M.
Robertson 12 May 1862*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 72, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

Book

Appendix

Index

Admission

Returned

For

Due

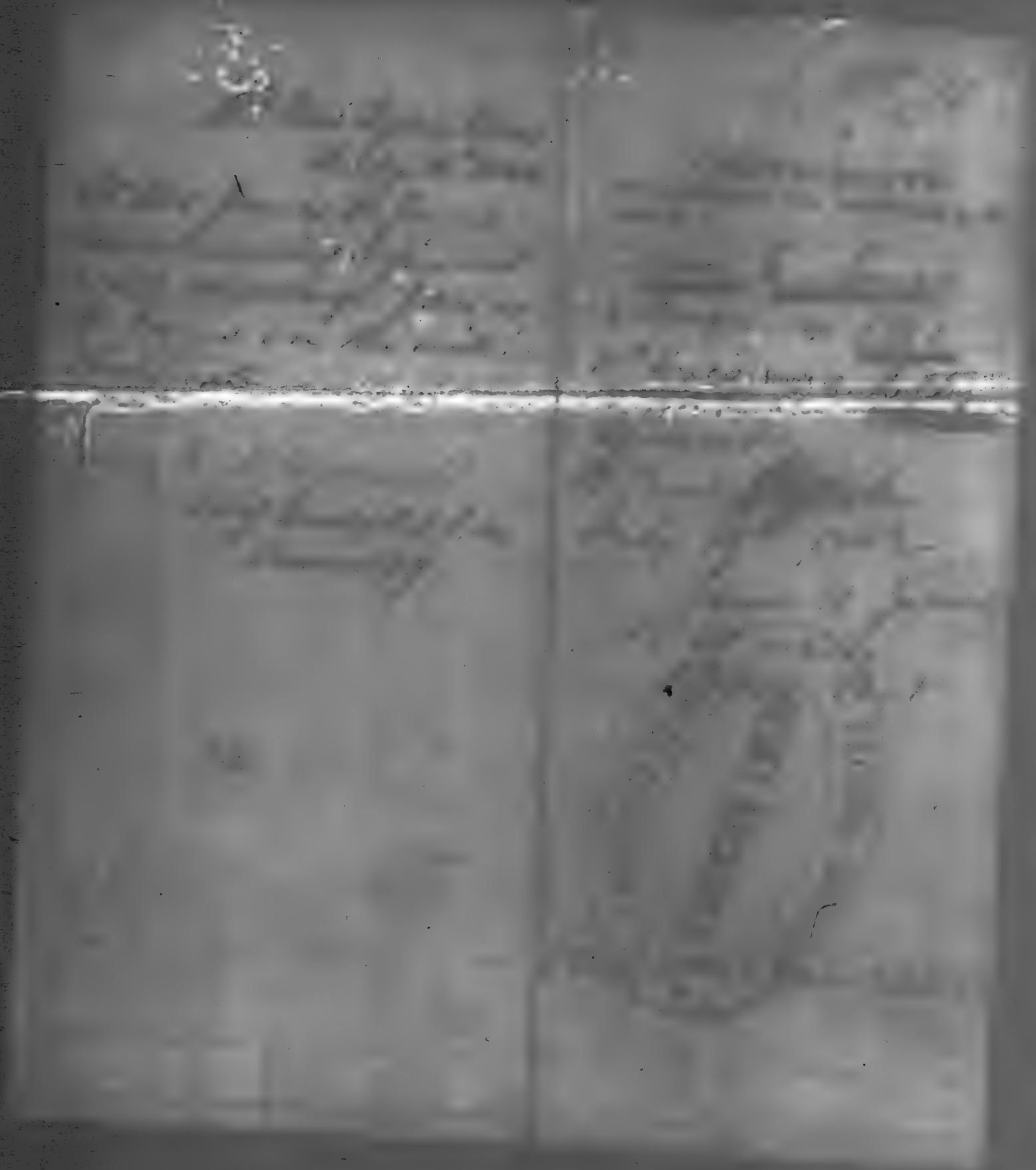
For

Due

For

Control Area Chap. 6. F. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF INCAPACITY FOR DUTY.

(To be sent, in duplicate, in an envelope addressed to the Surgeon General.)

I, James B. Jones, of Captain Thomas, Second
Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of Confed-
erate States Infantry, was ordered by Col. R. M. Roberts
of the 11th Regiment of Infantry on Monday, May 1st
1864, day of May, to examine one
year, one month, one week, one day, one hour, one minute, one second, is
years of age, six feet two inches high, fair
complexion, blue eyes, light hair and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unable for duty because of illness. (One month or more on term (See Form No. 1, Reg.))

Station Head of Dept. Gen.
Date July 14, 1864.

Thomas Smith
Company.

I, James B. Jones, have personally examined one year
of Captain Thomas Smith and find him incapable of performing
duties of his office because of illness. (See Form No. 1, Reg.)

The nature of his illness has been such for some time that he has
been unable to perform his duty and is now in Camp
at which place he is being treated. E. Jones
Surgeon, C.S.A.

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of July, 1864, at St. Louis.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—This certificate must be countersigned by the Surgeon General.
NOTE 2.—The name of the person to be addressed may be left blank.

Time—
Place—
Date—

1098-a

Jones, J. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, M. H.

✓ Jones, J. L.

Co. 12., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-11481
2	1577
3	1722
4	1896
5	1192
6	2086
7	2164
8	2237
9	2317
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

Feb 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

V. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company. Captain Tippi's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. L. Jones

No. 1, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 ¹⁸⁶², 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Pt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

13th, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Fredericks*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *2 month*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present - sick*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

11 - Texas.

J. L. Jones
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 3 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M. Posa*

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Smith
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Moore's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Murstein

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(662)

C. J. Apstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Lewis

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2.*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. M. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 3.*, 186

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company. Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Watson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James T. Allen*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 2, 1862.

Where

French Creek

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Tipps

To what time

Aug 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Proctor

Copies.

Jones John
Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53612394	20
2	2485	21
3	2576	22
4	2672	23
5	2766	24
6	2862	25
7	2957	26
8	3052	27
9	3141	28
10	3230	29
11	53621193	30
12	53619982	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
John Jones

But { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Jones,
Private, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk,

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Hines
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*

Where *Rusk*, 186*2*.

By whom *A. J. Coupland*.

Period *12 months*.

Remarks: *Left sick in
Hospital at Henshaw.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. D. A. H.

Copyist.

(1862).

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

J

John Jones
Put. {

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5, 1862.

Where

Rock

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry
consisted its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. J. R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

John Jones
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.
Where *Rusk*
By whom *A. J. Coupland.*
Period *12 months.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross.*
To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*
Remarks: *Left sick at*
Tyler Sept. 12/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagelkow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hagelkow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Smith,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Jones.

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rust*.

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Ringdow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Ringdow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EN Ross

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J.

John Jones

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Jones
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Buck Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Alexandria May 28/63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(1863)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

John Jones,

Out { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Alexandria since
May the 28/63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Bash.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Jones

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb'y*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*

Where *Rock, Texas,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Jm. Welch,*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Detailed as*
teamster,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. R. Smith,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 10*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since 10th July 55
days by authority of Genl Order*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(241)

J. B. French Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. French, Co. *C*, 11 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discontinued at Competence
May 28

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. French

(14)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Lee

Mrs. Jones
Butler's - Enlisted in Co. N. 1st Regt. Art.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rem. Fever*

Admitted *May 16*, 186*2*

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: *May 20 sent to*
Hempstead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 83

(CONFEDERATE)

Roberts

John Jones
Det. Co. B. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Pneumonia*
Admitted *May 2*, 1862
Returned to duty, 186 .
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks: *May 2 sent to*
Hemlock

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84

R. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno. Jones

Pvt Co H 11 Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

1862

at Camp Lubbock

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 13

1862

To

May 31

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25c

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

JUDGE

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Jones

Pvt Co H 11 Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For

June

, 1862 .

Date

, 186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

, 1862 .

To

June 30

, 1862 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25c

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

JUDGE

✓ Jones. John F.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50,175,12	20
2	7542	21
3	7583	22
4	7871	23
5	8703	24
6	8085	25
7	8167	26
8	8244	27
9	8315	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 10, 1862*

Texas *Feb 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Sullivan*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Sullivan

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John

Plt Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186

Where *Canton*

By whom *A. B. Harrison*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James
James, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 3*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Union*

By whom *James*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

11

Texas.

John E. Jones
(Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *3rd June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *2 July*, 1862.

Where *Canton, Texas*

By whom *W. H. K. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T. Jones
Wt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 8*, 1862

Where *Seaway*

By whom *W. L. Smith*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Smith*

To what time *3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Mustered with gun*
4 m. - 1st

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Jones

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8

, 1862

Where

Canton

By whom

R. B. Hubbard

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross 2m.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John - Jones
John, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Yinton*

By whom *C. C. Cannon*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Jones
Port, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863

Enlisted: *July 8*, 1862

Where *Leanton*

By whom *Capt Robt. Hubbard*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Sept 11 - Ross 2m*

By whom *Sept 11 - Ross 2m*

To what time *July 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. H. Jones*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *W. H. Jones*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Quinton*

By whom *C. A. Smith*

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Smith*

To what time *June 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Success in battle*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

Jones, M^r. N.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 012163

2 2238

3 2311

4 47241942

5 46855203

6 46860271

7 48693432

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Jones, M. H.
Lt. Co K,
11th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 24/1
 Dept. D.C. Ga. F.₁a. - H₂rdce

Date: Jan. 28, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St
Aug. 1, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.
Roll 241, New Orleans, La. Sham

J. H. Jones
Pvt C B Jones
Committed Nov. 11-63
By order Maj Porter
Custom House
His. of War.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addit?
Respectfully
F. V. V.
Cin

Mr. Van Frank -
Race 4 Vermillionville
Se. (Station) Sharrow
1 M. H. Jones
Pvt. Co. D 11 Texas Infy.

2 Register 879 (arrive) Sept.
8 The Gulf. same

3 Race 53 New Orleans
same sent to New
over

Shenik for exchange Dec 21
63.

The name on Racc 41 New
Orleans (quater) appears
to have been ^{first} written M H Jones
and the "M" changed to "J".
y and

6/25/13

Long

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. H. Smith
L. A. Smith, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Comite La*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(
*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Cat, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 25, 1863.

Where

Camte La

By whom

W. H. C. ...

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay, dis. from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

(202)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
M. J. ...
P. ... { Capt. J. S. Tippe' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *... ..*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *... .. Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *... .. La.*

By whom *W. H.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *East Tippe*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippe' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B.

(222)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

177 ✓ J
Feb 20 P. 11 East 1000. Infly.

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Cotean, La.

Roll dated _____
_____ *1st date*, 186

Where captured *Guantanamo*

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 43 sheet 1
Vandalia, Ia. W. H. C. [Signature]
(2006)

Number of rods
43; about
Vernonville, La.
(1934)

43 sheet 1
Vermilionville, La. W H C. King
(1900)

Greenville, La. W. H. Collins
(1906)

(Confederate.)

F 11 Tex.
M. H. Jones
Co. B 11 Texas Infly

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested _____, 186

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 11*, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When _____, 186

Where

When released *Dec. 21*, 186

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page *76*

(1866)

J. B. Dowd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 *11* *Tex*
Det. Co B. 11 Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed *Nov 11*, 186 .
By whose order *Maj Porter*
Where confined *Custon House*
Charges *Pris of War*

Transferred:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '63."

Number of vol

341

New Orleans, La.

(0006)

W. H. A. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 296 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLLISSEY, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
ISWOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy.

Jones, P. L.

Co. *H.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

Gr B (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50610259</i>	20
2	<i>3259</i>	21
3	<i>0291</i>	22
4	<i>0321</i>	23
5	<i>0353</i>	24
6	<i>0381</i>	25
7	<i>0407</i>	26
8	<i>0434</i>	27
9	<i>48513431</i>	28
10	<i>4855202</i>	29
11	<i>47241941</i>	30
12	<i>46800270</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication)
State of Tex

E. S. Jones

Co. H, 11 Regt Tex Inf

Enlisted as a priv

May 5, 1862 -

* Present on roll
Jan. to Feb. 1864, last
on file. -

No P. of W. record sub-
sequent to Dec. 1863.

FEB 27 1915

2:50

* Pro-musician and
transf'd to G. & S. -

G & E div.

Nothing add. found.

Harley

W. C. C.
March 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that P. L. Jones,
private, Co. H, 11th Texas Infantry,
C.S.A., enlisted May 5, 1862. On the
roll for January and February, 1864,
last on file, he was reported pres-
ent, promoted musician and trans-
ferred to field and staff. No later
record found.

H. P. H.
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. L. Jones

Vol. { Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs. or war

Remarks:

Recruit.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. L. Jones

Musen, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co., Texas,*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *absent sick in
Shelby Co. since 28 Aug.
1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Jones

Mice, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Act.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred from
Co. H, Sept. 1, 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J P. L. Jones

Muse, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

P. L. Jones

Muse, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Hay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. P. L. Jones

Muse, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

H. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty since last muster.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

C. L. Jones

Muse, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(103)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. P. L. Jones

Mice. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5. 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Present from missing
in action since 9. 1864.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J. L. Jones, Tex.
P. M. Co. 11 Rgt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Co. Office Nov. 16, '63."

Number of rolls

241

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 11 Tex

P. L. Jones
Musician 11 Tex, Infly

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 11 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released Dec. 11 , 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 76

(0000)

J. B. Powell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Name

Wm. H. Jones

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Feb 1st, 186

Where captured

Grand Coteau

When captured

Jan 1st, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

43 sheet

Vermilionville, La.

(186)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLLISBAUGH, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
LEWOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copyist

1104
Jones, Reason

Co. *B.*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611484	20
2	1600	21
3	1724	22
4	1897	23
5	1991	24
6	2087	25
7	2162	26
8	2236	27
9	2310	28
10	50620782	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Ruben Jones

Plt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. M. Hall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

11

Texas.

Reuben Jones

Private

, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

Capt. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

Reson Jones

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thacker
P. t., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 2 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Murstan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Reason for
Present, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Paez

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Convalescent
Camp Little Rock Ark
Decr 14th 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. A. Ingraham
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. H. H. H.
Port, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James H. H.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1863.

Where *H. H. H.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. H. H. H.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Pat, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Viday*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Monroe La.

x Name appears in column
of Names Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Pit, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *C. M. Smith*

Period *12 M.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox C. M.*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(207)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Jones
Capt. J. S. Tippe's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Grenadon Texas*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippe's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(208)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Per, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At sick camp Niles
Nov 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

J. French

1165
Jones, S. A.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0/614425	20
2	9695	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Jordan

Priv.

{ Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862*

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 8

186

Where

Panola Co

By whom

A. F. Jordan

Period

3 years

Remarks: *Discharged For disability by Order Genl. H. E. McCulloch 26 June.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.
Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. J. Smith

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 26*, 1862.

Place *Wamp's Church*

Remarks: *Discharge of disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

J-~~74~~ 74

Application for

discharge of

S. A. Jones

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

of the 1st Regt. of Col. T.

N. D. Tyler Secy

June 26th 1862

Col O M Roberts

will discharge

S. A. Jones on

the within Certificate

A. C. McCallum

Pres. Genl. C. S. P. A.

Commandy

RECORD

E. A. Jones a private of Captain A. F. Jordan's
Company (87) of Col O M Roberts Regiment of
Confederate States Vol Infantry was enlisted by
Lieut A. F. Jordan of Roberts Regiment of Tex
Vol Infantry in Panola Co on the 8th day of May
1863 to serve three years. He was born in the
State of Alabama is thirty-five years of age
five feet ten inches high dark complexion
gray eyes black hair and by profession when
enlisted a farmer
During the last two months said soldier has
been unfit for duty for reasons set forth
in the certificate

W J Gordon Capt
Commanding Company
Station Camp Clough }
June 30th 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined
E A Jones, a private of Captain A. F.
Jordan's Company and find him inca-
pable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of chronic gastritis. He also
has had his left ankle fractured near
the joint. This makes constant walking
difficult. He cannot be relieved in camp.
I therefore recommend a discharge from
service.

✓ E Jones,
Surgeon, C.S.A.

✓ 1106
Jones, Solomon

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612393	20
2	2487	21
3	2626	22
4	9000	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J.

Solomon Jarvis

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Gassett

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Solomon Jones
Put, Co.-A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

Where

Rusk

, 1862.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Bledsoe's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Bledsoe's Company and Company C, 11th
Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bledsoe

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Solomon Jones

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*

Where *Rusk*, 1862.

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *17 months*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of being over 35 years of
age June 21, 62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson Jones
Pr., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Discharged being over 35 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Jones
11 Texas
11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *21 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *M. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *353*

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J Roberts Tex

Solomon Jones, ^{Regt.}
Priv. Co. A. Englewood Co. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Pneumonia	
Admitted	May 2.	1862
Returned to duty	May 22.	1862
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

J. C. Gay

Copies

1167
Jones. S. P.

Co. 12., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611720	20
2	1841	21
3	9920	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P Jones

Prst { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Thomas Smith

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*Reestd by S or Gen
Hebert No 574.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
S. P. Jones

Ort. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Thomas Smith

Period 12 months

Remarks: Died relapse with
Dysentery Tyler Texas August
31 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippin's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Smith
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wrote leave to procure arms
or S. P. Jones

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French
Capt.

✓ 1105
Jones, William E.

Co. 14., 11 Texas Infantry.
748. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616860	20
2	6973	21
3	7047	22
4	7152	23
5	7243	24
6	0382	25
7	0408	26
8	0433	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. B. Jones

1st. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Chalky Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Remarks: *Recruit.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

I have

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. S. Jones

Wt. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5.*, 1862.

Where *Sheddy Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Furloughed 17 to 28 Aug.
absent without leave
since.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

W. E. Jones

104, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1862.

Entered:

When

May 5.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. La

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
W. E. Jones

Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5., 1862

Shelby Co. Tex

R. B. Roberts

3 yrs

W. M. Ross

Aug. 31., 1862

absent

Left at Little Rock,
Sick.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John F. Smith
_____, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Entered
When *May 5* 1862.

Where *Smith Co. Tex*

By whom *E. B. Roberts*

Period *2 mts.*

Last paid: *W. M. Bond*

By whom *Sept 3*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. Jones

Muse.

, H Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

H. R. B. Roberts

To what time

apl. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
W. E. Jones

Muse., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When Shelby Co. Texas

Where R. B. Roberts

By whom 3 yrs.

Period

Last paid: A. R. B. Roberts

By whom

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. E. Jones
Muss.

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 5.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Texas.

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present since last muster.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Chap

(1863)

Copyright.

110
Jones, William M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614198	20
2	4280	21
3	4750	22
4	4728	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

U.S. MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John M. Davis

Out { Capt. O. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 186 .

Where *Canola Reg.*

By whom *H. H. S. Reynolds*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Mounted Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. L. Davis

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Roberts
Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Roberts
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Jones

Rich.

{ Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 20, 1862 to*

ended June 30, 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 186

Where *Panola, Tex.*

By whom *A. A. S. Requeimere*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Aid in Genl. Hos-
pital Houston May
12, 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(22)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. C. Jones

Plt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 15*, 1862.

Place *Hopewell Station*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Funch

(344)

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert's

Ch. Jones

Art. Capt. Davis Co. 9, Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 5</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<i>May 11</i>	, 1862
Remarks:		

Indexed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. M. Jones

Post. Co. S. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death *May 11*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *137*

W. A. Birdman

1118

Jordan, A. F.,
Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614164	21
2	4245	22
3	4327	23
4	4433	24
5	4485	25
6	4568	26
7	4647	27
8	4720	28
9	4726	29
10	4801	30
11	9502	31
12	50620211	32
13	50619397	33
14	50620573	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

U. F. Jordan

Lieut

Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 20, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Bartholomew, Pauda Co Texas*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

*Signs Certificate as
Mustering Officer*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Q. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. T. ...
*... Co. I, Roberts' Reg't. Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 April 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Detached ... with ...
P. M. ... order No. 574
dated April 23, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. T. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. F. Jordan

Capt. } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 1862* to *1862*.

dated June 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Parola Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *One year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. M. Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. F. Jordan

Capt } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Seathay*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
since 25th August.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. F. Jordan
Capt

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *23 June*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Be on Roll.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Maximus Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The Maximus Texas Infantry, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized at Austin, Tex., April 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been detached from the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. F. Jordan

Capt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1862.

Where

Smith Co. Tex

By whom

H. Davis

Period

3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. F. Jordan

Capt. Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was redesignated June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Clifford
*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Carroll County*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. M. Ross*

To what time *March 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

O. T. Jordan

Capt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186

Where *Carthage Texas*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

U. S. Jordan

Capt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where *Leathage*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Foster*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1864.

Remarks: *Absent with leave
in Texas since 31 Jan'y*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. S. Decker

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Brown
Capt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Clough

Remarks:

Present
Electd & assumed command
of Co June 23/62 at reorganiza-
tion of regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

TEXAS.

11

J. H. Gordon

Capt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Church*

Remarks

Present in command of Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. Gordon

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Gordon
1st, Co. *I*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Reg't Station *Company I, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.*

Remarks: *Elect. Feb. 24/62*

Det. by Co. 11: 574 H. G. W. S. Co.

Apr 23/62. Present in Land Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Jordan
Capt, Co. C., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Station *Camp Bayou Meto*
Remarks *Absent sick at Camp Nelson since Nov 23.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Finch

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *11* Texas.

A. F. Jordan
1st Co. 9th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 24*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J

11

A. F. Jordan

Capt. Co. E. 11. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

Clay

Copyist

Form 57.

N. 28 Clothing, & 30th Qr. 1863
Capt. A. F. Dodge
at Fort 20th Co. Inf. 1st Div. C. Sa.

Requisition for shoes
checked, 12th March 1863

✓

Special Requisition

For Camp Shoes

I certify that the above articles are necessary for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances that I have men under my command that is in need of the same

A. F. Jordan Capt.
Comdy Company, B.

Capt Wm M. Rofs Asst Dir Master C S Army will receive the above articles as specified
W. S. Engleau Lt Capt
Comdy 11th I. & S. Inf.

Received at Camp near One Bluff Ar Kansas
March 11th 1863 of Capt Wm M. Rofs Asst Dir Master C S Army
one Pair of Shoes in full of the above Requisition
A. F. Jordan Capt.
Comdy Co. B.

Special Requisition
For Clothing

Shirts	44	1.00
Drawers	22	1.00
Coats	2	1.00
Shoes	44	1.00
Hats	22	1.00
Pants		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances that I have men in my company that are actually in need of the articles specified

A. J. Jordan Capt
Company (C) 11th Regt Inf 1st Div

Capt. Wallace Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

J. W. Roberts
Col. Commanding
11th Regt Inf

Received of Capt. M. A. P. & Co. Master
22 shirts 22 pairs Drawers
2 Coats and 22 pairs Shoes Nov 1864
A. J. Jordan Capt
Co. C, 11th Regt Inf

No 57
clothing

Nov 8 1862

13

Capt A F Gordon

Special Requisition
for

Shoes

11 Tex

Special Requisition for Capt A. H. Jordan Co. E.

62 For
 24th Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following reasons that the men actually need the articles specified

A. H. Jordan Capt
 Comdg Co. E

D. M. C. S. A.

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition A. J. Conway Major Comdg Reg

Received at Camp December 24th 1862 of Capt M. M. Rep A 2 M C S Army Nine pairs of shoes in full of the above requisition

A. H. Jordan Capt
 Comdg Co. E

(N^o 44)

No 2 Abt 639. 8/13
A. L. Jordan Capt

Special Requisition
11th Tex Inf.

No 3

The Confederate States Co.

A. J. Jordan's

Apr 3

me 17

1862

To 52 Lb. of Bacon, @ 18⁰⁰ per pound,

For the use Capt. A. J. Jordan's recruits

\$9

36

I certify upon honor that the above account is correct
is correct and just that the provisions were furnished
as stated and that they were necessary for the Public
Service. B
A. J. Jordan Capt.
Commanding Company (I)

Mr
No. 100
A. F. Journal on Capt.

Special Requisition
Amount \$457 1/2

Special Requisition

For Seven Yards of Gray Cloth @ \$4.50
 One Hammock @ \$4.00
 Five yards Domestic @ \$2.00
 One skin of Throat @ \$1.00, one spool of Thread @ \$1.00

31	50
4	00
4	00
1	2 1/2
	7 1/2
	\$40

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use.

A. J. Jordan
 Capt. C. E. R. B. Roberts

Received, on the 9th of Aug. 1863, from Lt. R. B. Roberts
 one Hammock, two yards Domestic, one skin of Throat, of the above Requisition
 one spool of Thread in full of the above Requisition
 A. J. Jordan
 Capt. C. E.

Recd. on the 11th Jan. 1864
 one Hammock, two yards Domestic, one skin of Throat, of the above Requisition
 one spool of Thread in full of the above Requisition
 A. J. Jordan
 Capt. C. E.

✓ *1111*
Jordan, E. L.
Co. F., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061-977	20
2	5071	21
3	5128	22
4	5238	23
5	5393	24
6	5450	25
7	5537	26
8	5620	27
9	5702	28
10	5784	29
11	50620031	30
12	1257	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Jordan,
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

July 17

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17

, 1862

Where

Hempshire

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

15 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacy's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. I. Jordan,

Pvt, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 186

Where

Hempshire

By whom

Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Galloway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. L. Jordan.
4cpl

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated *June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17th Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Hempill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 Miles.*

Remarks: *Was detailed on 24th
June to return to Sabine
County to procure armor
report for duty on 14th July
1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. Jordan,
4cpl. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled by

When *17 Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphie*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Present Sick.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
E. L. Jordan.

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862

Where Hemphill

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. M. Ross.

To what time 30 apiece, 186

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Left sick with the
detachment at Camp Clough
& Corp'l Worsham was
appointed in his place
permanently.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. L. Jordan,
Capt. Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Humphill.

By whom J. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Next paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 31 Aug., 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at the Conra-
scamp near
Little Rock, Ark.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Company's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stiney's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

J. C. Jordan,
C. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feby 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

17 Feby 1862.
Winphill.
O. M. Roberts.
12 mo.

Capt Ross,
31 Oct 1862.

Present

This company was successively designated
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts'
Infantry: Captain Sidney's Company and Company
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment
A to E, which had previously been mustered
the Confederate States for twelve months.
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Co.
company names changed.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. L. Jordan,
Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186³.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. L. Jordan,
Priv, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrollment

When *17 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempville*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. R. B. Roberts*.

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 24, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*26 men accounted for on June 24 to
1st July, 62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. Brown Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached since in service of the 1st
of the 33rd Reg't, 64th Reg't, 65th Reg't*

The 12th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

W. H. French

Copyist.

1112
Jordan John A.
Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061 + 200	20
2	4282	21
3	4362	22
4	4523	23
5	4603	24
6	4678	25
7	4754	26
8	4820	27
9	4886	28
10	4522	29
11	5062 0009	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert
Pat { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where

Comala Tex

By whom

R. F. Jordan

Period

12 months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. D. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

For *Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14 to April 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Co.*

By whom *A. F. Soudan*

Period *17 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wound in General Hospital in Houston.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Beck's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Let Soudan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Jordan

Private } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862 to* 1862
Discharged June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Panola*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Retained to procure
clothes June 28.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Robert's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Davidson
1st, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 186*2*.

Where

Panola

By whom

W. H. Jones

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Major H. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Jordan
Wm. Jordan, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Column
Name Present as John A. Jordan

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Jordan
But, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 7, 1863

Where

Panola County

By whom

A. F. Jordan

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. F. Dyer

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Jordan
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 186

Where

Renola County

By whom

Capt. Jordan

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. M. Rose

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on detached
service at Centon La
since 16 June*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert A. Jordan
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1863.

Where *Wartham, Tex*.

By whom *R. A. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jordan's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Dwyer
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as follows: Hospital

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Jordan
Pr, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To Secure Home

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Finner

Copyist.

Dec 10th 1893

The Confederate States

John A. Jordan

Dr

Dollars cts

Date

For mileage from Bradley County Ark to
Pine Bluff Ark being one hundred miles
at ten cents per mile

30 00

I certify that above account is correct and just
that the commutation was made by my order
and was necessary for the public service
& being impracticable to take transportation
in kind

J. A. Jordan (by order)

Received at Pine Bluff Ark the 10th April 1865
of Capt. W. M. Ross of the 1st Mo. B. & A. Army the
sum of thirty Dollars in full of the above
account

John A. Jordan
Company (C)

1154
24

1113
Jordan, L. D.
Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	2	13	10	20
2		3			21
3		4			22
4		5			23
5		6			24
6		7			25
7		8			26
8		9			27
9		10			28
10		11			29
11		12			30
12		13			31
13		14			32
14		15			33
15		16			34
16		17			35
17		18			36
18		19			37
19		20			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEEK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Jordan
Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached via Hickman's Kelly
Co. Tex. Spl Order No 25 May 21/65

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with its companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

Q
APR

50621300

2101

Deposited

London, A. J.

E, 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

London, A. J.

Anderson, A. S.
E., 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Continued Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Anderson, A. S.

+

1116

Joyner Thomas J.

Co. *B.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50611480*

2 *1596*

3 *1662*

4 *1784*

5 *1848*

6 *1941*

7 *2036*

8 *2119*

9 *2195*

10 *2315*

11 *50620382*

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9

11

Texas.

J. G. Joyner

Plt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas
Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank MARK:

W. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

9 | 11 | Texas.

J. J. Joyner

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom O. N. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. Marshall

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

Thos J. Joyner

1894

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Joyner's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Remusain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J
Thomas J. Joyner

1 Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Feb 26*, 1862

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *Col. O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service til 2nd Inst*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been scattered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Travis

1 Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Clerk*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Col C M Roberts

Period

12 mont

Last paid:

By whom

W Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

The *J. A. Ingraham*
1st Supt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1008) *J. A. Ingraham*
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. I. Lyner

129th, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Hinderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. ...
1 Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 26, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. J. ...

139, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Renderson*

By whom *Com. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John J. ...
Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Texas*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

To what time

Oct 30, 1863.

Remarks: *Account detailed
at Shreveport La.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Act of Sept. 20th and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *1*

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not here from July 29 to 31 Aug

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Roberts Tex

Thomas G. Jones

But Capt Jones Co. H. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pleuritis + Remitt. Fever

Admitted May 3, 1862

Returned to duty May 10, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16.

H. A. Johnson

Copy

✓ 1117
Jennell William A.
Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061844	20
2	2536	21
3	2678	22
4	9220	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William A. Jurell

Part of Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22 Spring

Where

Sulphur Co. Tex

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

17

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. J. Jurell

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm A. Junell

Priv, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 186

Where *Salisbury Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom

O. C. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. A. Junell

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William A. Junell

Put (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Discharged on
the June by sp. order
Brig. H. E. McCulloch*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

1862

W. A. Junell
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. J. French
Pos

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 17*

, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Dischg. being under 18 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

W. B. French
Copyist

1115
Justiss, William H.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613321	20
2	3498	21
3	3518	22
4	3670	23
5	3774	24
6	3873	25
7	3962	26
8	4045	27
9	4130	28
10	1107	29
11	0455	30
12	0825	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Justiss

Pres. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A through K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Res. Justiss

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

W. H. Justiss

Sw { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Sustiss

Priv., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Robinson's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Check mark:

R. W. Fisher

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Justiss
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Feb. 24*

Where *Gray Rock*, 1862.

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: _____

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camps Not
able to Muster.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. Hill

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Justice
Poir, Co. D, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 [†]

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186 ²

Where

Gray Rock, Tex.

By whom

W. D. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 186 ²

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Camp Nelson.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

† Not indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 14, 1862."
Book mark:

Robt. Rich

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Justiss

Priv Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *H. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rousseau's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fink

(287)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Justiss

Pico, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Galt's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. ...

(over)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Justiss
Priv, Co, B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Initiated: *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Boutwell's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reb. 7th

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Justice
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2nd*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained in 2nd
department by order of
Gen. Walker.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Beentree's Company and Company D, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

Justices

Post, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Apr

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leameter S.O. 14 Sept 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

L Ballard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J

Justice

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Justice

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson sick
Nov 23.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. F. Funch

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. H. Justice

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a
for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Apr. - July . 1863 .

Date
Occupation Forage was ter . 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 17 . 1863 .
To May 26 . 1863 .
Months
Days 39

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature
Remarks:

La.
Returned to Co.

Roll No.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Ten

Wm. H. Justice

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr.

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Forage master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Apr. 1

1863

Months

Apr. —

1863

Days

Date of pay

25th per day

Signature

Remarks:

East Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary I. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Justiss

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Mar. 1863

Date Apr. 1863

Occupation Forage master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1 1863
To Mar. 31 1863

Date of pay 25th Apr 63

Signature Wm. H. Justiss

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Clerk

1719

Kay, Harvey

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Kay, J. Harvey

1120
Hay James H.
Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615872	20
2	5055	21
3	6058	22
4	6142	23
5	6207	24
6	6287	25
7	6387	26
8	6443	27
9	6507	28
10	6543	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Regt
Lieut. { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated
Muster-in to date *Feb-10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb-10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Block mark.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. H. Kay

Priv

, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. H. Kay

Priv

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Smith Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Gas H. Hay

Private

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Kay

Prvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

James H. Kay

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lear's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

James H. Kutz

Priv Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

186

Where

Texas

By whom

O M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W M. Ross

To what time

October 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy 2

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. H. Kay
Pris, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186 .

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

H

John Kay

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Feb 10, 1863.

When Tyler

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Kay
1st Supt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1121
✓
Ray J. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616206	20
2	6290	21
3	6370	22
4	6441	23
5	6537	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

32
K
J. B. Kay

Prm, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 19

, 1862.

Where

Big Sandy

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

3 y

Last paid:

By whom

Dispay from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 14, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. B. Kay

Com, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

Enlisted:

When Sept 18, 1862.

Where

Big Sandy

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Due pay from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

B Kay

Pr, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 18

, 186

Where

Big Sandy

By whom

J. M. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J B Kay
Pris

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18*, 186 .

Where *Big Sandy*

By whom *O M Roberts*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W M Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J B Kay

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Big Sandy

By whom O M Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross.

To what time Feb 28, 1864.

Remarks: Died July 2nd

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1122
+ Ray J Harvey
Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616289	20
2	6371	21
3	6442	22
4	6508	23
5	6569	24
6	620604	25
7	0898	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also James H Ray, 17 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. H. Kay

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 26

, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Jul Field

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. C

17th Tex. Cavalry to Co. G

11th Texas Infantry on the 1st day
of November

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. H. Kay

Priv

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feby 26

, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Jul Field

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Harvey * Kay

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Warrick Day

Em, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 26*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *T. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(22)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Harvey Day

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Tyler
T. J. Johnson
1 yr.
R. B. Roberts
Apr 30
186
Detailed in Capt. Fullinwider's
Company of Cavalry since Oct-
1st 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Key
Plt, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Transferred from 17th*
Reg. Cavalry to 11th Reg. Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(946)

W. French
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 8*, 186*7*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Company Sick
Nov-23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

H. French

Ray S. P. 1123

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616059	20
2	6208	21
3	6291	22
4	6372	23
5	6444	24
6	6509	25
7	6570	26
8	620899	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also (Co. F, 80th Co. Tex. Cav. (Miss. File).)

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

S. P. Kay

Priv

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Smith Co

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by 1st or
(No 574) P. D. Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

L. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. R. Kay
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Stamville*

By whom *L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3y*

Last paid:

By whom *N. M. Ross A. S. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(249)

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

P. Kay

2nd, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left at Camp Reldon
sick on 23rd of November

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Kay

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Stamwell

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(202)

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. E. Kay

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Starville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. P. Kay

Prv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3 year

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.
11

Texas.

H. C. Rice
Appears on *Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Jan. & Feb.

for
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Stansville
L. & Stillwell
3 yrs
J. M. Welch
Aug 31, 1864.
1865.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Leah's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The first (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in organization April 8, 1862, with its companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left camp - 10 men sick
Apr 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. French
Corporal

1124
Ray William O

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615873
2	5956
3	6060
4	6176
5	6261
6	6373
7	6445
8	6510
9	6571
10	670086
11	0423
12	0885
13	1280
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

W. J. Kay

Pri } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 186

Where

Smith Co.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

18

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Schwall's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm O. Kay

Prm, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

N | *11* | *Texas.*

W. O. Kay

Priv, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

W O R 20

2nd Corp, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M Roberts

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. M Ross A. L. M

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 2nd Corporal on
the 18 day of Oct 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)
11 TEXAS.

H. C. Hill
Appears on *2nd* Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lester's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

K
(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

W. C. Hay
Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Company G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Tyler
O. M. Roberts
1 yr
W. M. Ross
October 31, 186
Present
Reduced to Rank
4th day of January 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lester's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

W. O. Kay

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

O M. Roberts

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

U. O. Kay

Cri, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *R B Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

K

W. C. Kays

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

O M Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

R B Roberts

By whom

Apr 30

, 186

To what time

Remarks: Detailed in 2 M Spt
Tyler Texas Since Decm 12th

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

Original

K (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Ray
W, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough since May 16/62
+ not yet repaired

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by proclamation April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. W. French
Capt.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for since not
stated
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

W. D. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co., 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since Q. M. G. P. Tyler Spe
Capt. A. C. G. P. 63. W. P. H. G. P.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(200)

J. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Light Co. in Texas State
Apr 25

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

J. B. Finch

Captain

1125

Kearn, John T.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

<i>Private</i>	<i>Private</i>
----------------	----------------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Kearn, John T.

1125A

Keener, Pinckney

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Am. B. of Honor

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 84

110 - K

Paper not on file

K. L.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Disbury, T. L.
Private Co. (A.)

Leicester Reg't of *1st Regt.*

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Robert L. Smith
Major, 1st Regt. 3rd Div.

Approved
L. P. Smythe
Chief Surgeon
Medical Division

Approved and respectfully forwarded

W. H. Smith
Reg't 1st Div.
 Received A. & I. G. Office

H. H. Civil 1000
Albany August 3, 1861
Private Henry Keener
will be discharged
by Service.

By Command of
Gen. C. C. Smith
Adj. Gen.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Winkey Keene a *prof* Captain *5th* *Regt* *of* *Confed*
 Company, (*5*) of the *5th* *Regt* *of* *Confed*
 State Army, was enlisted by *Dr. J. W. Jackson*
 at *the* *Enrolling office* *at* *Richmond* *on* the *4th* day of *July* 1864, to serve *for the war*
he was born in *Lincoln Co* in the State of *NC* in
eighteen years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *Dark*
 complexion, *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer

During the last two months said soldier has been

days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

has not been fit for duty a day since he has been in the Company
of *Dr. J. W. Jackson*
Company *Richmond*

STATION *Near Harrisonburg La*

DATE: *August 6th 1864*

J. W. Jackson
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

We CERTIFY that *we* have carefully examined the said *Winkey Keene*

of Captain *J. T. Walker's* *(5th)* Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a *soldier* because of *physical weakness and very weak chest*
is totally unfit for duty in any department of the service - He therefore
discharged *at* *Richmond* *on* the *4th* day of *July* 1864, at *Richmond*
 DISCHARGED this *6th* day of *August* 1864, at *Harrisonburg La*

Dr. J. W. Jackson
 COMMANDING THE *5th* *Regt*

NOTE 1. - While a probable case for physical disability, care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County -
 (DUPLICATE 8.)

Note -

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Pinkney Keener
Private Co. I
Eleventh Reg't of Ia. Infy

Went in McClellan's Brigade
Aug 7, 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Robert H. Wood
Maj. Genl. Brig.

Approved
R. Port. Smythe
Chief Surgeon
McKees Div.

H. G. Sackett, District
Surgeon General
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

W. D. Higgins
Chf. Surg.

Received A. & F. Co.

Adm. Genl. 1000 to 5
Albany Aug 13 1864

Private Pinkney Keener
will be discharged
the Service
By Command of
Major Genl. Sackett

#4340
Es 177

Adm. Genl.
Albany

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pinckney Keener a private of Captain *S. J. Walker's*
Company, (*G*) of the *11th Texas* Regiment of Confed-

erate States, was enlisted by *J. W. Jackson*

of the *Enrolling Officer* *Robert* of *Titus City* at *W. T. Pleasant*

on the *4th* day of *July* 1864, to serve for the war

and he was born in *Lincoln Co. Tex.*

Enlistment years *21* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *Dark*

complexion, *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a *Farmer*

During the last two months said soldier has been

not fit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

has not been fit for duty a day since he has been in the company

My Englishman Maj

Comd. Regt.

STATION *Near Harrisburg La*

DATE: *August 6th 1864*

J. B. Johnson 2d Lt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

WE CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said *Pinckney Keener*

of Captain *S. J. Walker's* (*G*) Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Extreme weak Constitution and very weak chest,*

he is *unable* to perform duty in any department of the service - he was rejected

by the *Medical Board* when he entered the service - We therefore recommend

his discharge *My Englishman Maj*

DISCHARGED this *6th* day of *August* 1864, at *Camp near Harrisburg*

La

My Englishman Maj

COMMANDING THE REGT. *Regt.*

NOTE 1. - While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desired to be addressed may be here added.

County -
(DUPLICATES.)

State -

1126
Kelly J. R.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613154	20
2	3144	21
3	3232	22
4	621188	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. V. Kelly
Det., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *March 1*, 1863

Where *Lariva*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *St. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engel's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Engel's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N

11

Texas.

J. R. Kelly,

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Larissa, Tex.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Transferred on the
16 day of Aug. 1863, By order
of My Genl. Master.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. R. Kelly,

Privt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Larissa, Texas.*

By whom *T. J. Johnson,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid: *Lt. Jm. Welch.*

By whom *Lt. Jm. Welch.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Ab. without leave*
in Texas since Feb'y 15th.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Smith.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Kellie
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since April 25 - for
30 days by authority of Genl Order*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(200)

W. H. French

Copyist

APR. 2.

50621108

1912.

19017. Incl 4/63 Deps 148 Gr

1127
+
Heann James
Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58216062	20
2	6143	21
3	6209	22
4	6282	23
5	6374	24
6	6447	25
7	6511	26
8	6572	27
9	620067	28
10	0774	29
11	0918	30
12	1290	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jas H. Jones

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Smith Co

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by spec Ord
(70574) P. O. Herbert

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

of { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *city & army*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Harroville*

By whom *Stillwell*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Absent home sick furlough.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Joe Keown

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. Stillwell*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *due pay from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Joe Keown left at
Camp Clough, Ark.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. B. K. 12

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Due pay from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Home in
Smith County Texas the 15th of
October.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(22)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N
B. K. Green

Pr, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 186

Where

Starrville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Due pay from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Smith

County Texas Oct 15 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. J. Keen

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 186

Where *Starville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. B. Leaven

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1863.

Where *Stamville*

By whom *L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Leav's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Koon

Am, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1864.

Where *Starville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Recon
Det, Co *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deficiency in making
tents & other work

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Joine

, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick since no
dates*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Roberts
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in service for 3

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(24)

J. A. Roberts
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since April 22 36 days transfer
and Ord No 17 with 4 men in the 1st*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(222)

Copyist.

1128

Keown, James

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keown, James

1129
* Kern John T.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506142.01	20
2	42.83	21
3	4418	22
4	9686	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Davis

Mat { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1862.

Where *Texaco, Tex.*

By whom *V. F. Jordan*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Company Master

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert H. Taylor
Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862 to* 186

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 186

Where *Canola, Tex*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of being over thirty-five years of age 20th June*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Commerce Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robert H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp Granger*

Remarks: *added 35 men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. M. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. T. Kern
Pat Co. I // Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *3/Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *A. M. Ross.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *380*

O. T. Taylor

Kincannon David R

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617938	20
2	8007	21
3	8090	22
4	8170	23
5	8246	24
6	8317	25
7	620310	26
8	0699	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also D. K. Kincannon, Bush Battalion

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Harrison

Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *25th Mar 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1862.

Where *Antioch*

By whom *T. B. Smith*

Period

Remarks: *on duty as*
Adjutant since 1st July.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Harrison
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt B. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Ensign*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Service is terminated*
Aug 1, 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(668)

W. H. Pater
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

David A. Lincoln
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov-Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 3*, 1862

Where *Clinton*

By whom *Capt. T. L. Smith*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. L. Smith*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Dismissed to muster*
Dec 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. V. ...
..., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appears in Column of Names
present as David L. Hinson*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. H. Lincoln
SM, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Benton

By whom Capt. L. H. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Smith

To what time May 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent with leave
since May 25

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Smith, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James H. Smith*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Waynes*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *March 20*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See index*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Roberts
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

John C. Roberts

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

John C. Roberts
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. A. McChesney
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detachment of 100 men as teamsters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. P. French

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

11

702

Linconon

P. R. Linconon

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Nov.

1863

for

Date

186

Occupation

Wagoner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 1

186

To

Nov. 30

186

Months

1

Days

Date of pay

25th per day

Signature

P. R. Linconon

Remarks:

Op. Nelson

Roll No.

7-1437
Kincannon, D. R.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Kincannon, David

King Allen d

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616644	20
2	6743	21
3	6941	22
4	9730	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Good. 1000

Ben Allen - Long

D

S

on

See C

~~100~~ 131

40. - 1

Paper not on file.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Allen H. King
Regt. { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
 { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Athens, Shelby Co.,*
Tex. *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Where *Athens, Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *8*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William D. King
W.D., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Allen D. King

(Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Al in Co. D. Discharged
at Camp Clough on 26 June,
1862, on account of disability
by order Brig. Gen. Henry E.
McCulloch, Comd.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alvin King
1st, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 26*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Discharged for Disobeying*
Genl McCulloch

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

y. B. Henrich
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 11 Texas
A. D. King
Co H 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 June*, 1862.

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 1862.

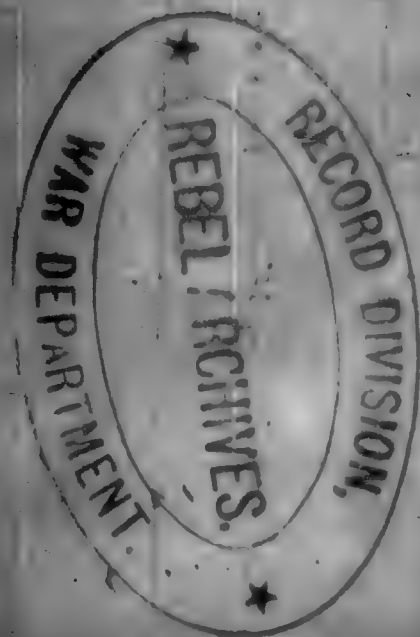
By whom *H. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *380*

Q. I. Taylor

Copyright.



Application
for discharge
of G. H. J. J. J.
a. D. King
Camp Clough
June 25th 1862

Approved
O. M. Roberts
Col. Comd.
Tex. Vol. Regt.

H. J. J. J. J.
June 25th 1862

Col. O. M. Roberts will
discharge Allen
a. King in the
main certificate

H. C. W. C. W. C.

By Genl. C. S. R. a

Commd.

Received
April 16/63

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge
To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge
or disability

Allen D King a private of Captain Jesse Amazon
Company (2nd Robert's Regiment of Confederate
States Infantry) was enlisted by O M Roberts of the
Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry at Salinas
Shelby County Texas on the 19th day of February
1862 to serve one year he was born in Coffee
County in the State of Alabama

in five feet ten inches high fair complexion
blue eyes dark hair by occupation when
enlisted a farmer during the last two months

~~Said Soldier~~ Said Soldier has been unfit
for duty for the last two months
Camp Clough Jesse Amazon Capt
June 20th 1862 Commanding

I approve of this
application for
a discharge

Camp Clough

June 20th 1862.

O M Roberts

Col Comdg

Tex vol fifty.

I know that Allen D King was sick
at Camp Lubbock, and complained of a chronic
affection of the heart. I only gave him some
palliative remedies. I never examined his case crit-
ically; but from vouchers produced and knowing
some of the parties I recommend his discharge
from service

✓ J. C. W. Surgeon
Robert's Regiment

133
King B. F.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50610488 20

2 0584 21

3 0733 22

4 9615 23

5 24 24

6 25 25

7 26 26

8 27 27

9 28 28

10 29 29

11 30 30

12 31 31

13 32 32

14 33 33

15 34 34

16 35 35

17 36 36

18 37 37

19 38 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Benj F. King

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 3, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A J Leoupeland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

x So on roll

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

B. F. King

Out, Co. K, Roberts' Reg^t Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *Apr 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A Gleoupeland*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Gaston

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

B F King

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of being
under 35 years of
age

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

B. F. King

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Wichita under 18 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Branch

(349)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

11

Texas

B. F. King
Post No. K. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom H. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 380

R. T. Taylor

(1862)

1862

Copyright.

King Daniel H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610486	20
2	0582	21
3	0676	22
4	0794	23
5	9527	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K

Daniel A. King

Out { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. Gleoupeland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. Branton

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

D. H. King

Out, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leaveland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick in the hospital
city of Houston.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Austin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K

D. H. King

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Koupland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks: Absent to procure
Arms

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Austin

(207)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K

20 H. King

Put in Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. G. G. G. G.

Period

12 mos.

Remarks: Was transferred
to Young Regt. on the
24 of July

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Surgeon General Johnston

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Roberts

James H. King
Bot Capt. West C. K. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Dysentery acute*
Admitted *Sept 28*, 1862
Returned to duty *May 1*, 1862
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *114*

✓
King, D. M.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616643	20
2	6745	21
3	6940	22
4	9729	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Roberts

Robt (Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

at Company, Shelby Co.,
Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19, 1862.

Where

at Company, Shelby Co.,

By whom

J. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mths.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

11

Texas.

A. M. King

Priv., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to apl. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain
Ameson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(662)

J. Bay
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. M. King

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

*Remarks: Pt. in Co. D. Discharged
at Camp Clough on 20 June,
1862, on account of disability
by order Brig. Genl. Henry B.
McBullock, Comd.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. King

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. M. King

Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp Granger*

Remarks: *Disch'd by disability*
Priv. Genl H. E. McCulloch

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

D. M. King
Butler 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *M. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *380*

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Mr. King

11th Feb 1862



Recd and
April 16/62

H. J. Tyler Esq
June 21st 1862

Col O. M. Roberts
will discharge
O. M. King on the
within Certificate

H. E. McCallister
Priv Secy C. S. P. a
Command

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge
(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge
of disability)

I M King a private of Captain Jesse Amazon's
Company (D) of Robert's Regiment of Confederate
State Infantry was enlisted by W M Roberts
of the Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry at
Salmon, Shelby County Texas on the 19th day of
February 1862 to serve one year he was born
in Montgomery County in the State of Alabama
is thirty four years of age six feet high fair
complexion blue eyes dark hair by Occupation
when enlisted a farmer during the last two
months said Soldier has been unfit for duty
Camp Clough ✓ Jesse Amazon Capt
June 20th 1862 Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully exam-
-ed J. M. King, a private of Captain Jesse
Amazon's Company "D," of Col. W. M. Roberts
Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, and
find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier; because of general debility associated
with a broken constitution. His chest is very
thin and his lungs weak. I have had him
under treatment from time to time, for over
two months. I recommend that he be dis-
charged from service.

✓ E. Jones, Surgeon
Robert's Regiment.

1136
King, George
Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616642	20
2	6744	21
3	6927	22
4	9732	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

George Sieg

Priv.

{ Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

at Latums Cherry Co.

Feb.

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19, 1862.

Where

Latums Cherry Co. Tex.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

8

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

I Bay

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
Vol., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(602)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George King

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Private in Co. D. Discharged
at Camp Clough on the 19
June, 1862, on account of
being over thirty five years
of age. Order of Brig.
Genl. Henry E. McCulloch, Comd.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Jackson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Frank King
Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 1862.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Wight's Co. 35 yrs of age.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. French

(COMPENDIARY.)

Texas

11
G. King
Palo D. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks:

19 June

31 Dec

W. M. Ross.

1882

1882

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 380

1001

D. J. Taylor

201

Copy 101

7137

King Green

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

King, George

✓ King Martin ¹¹³⁸

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615164	20	.
2	5296	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

N

11

Texas.

Martin King.

Co. } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill.*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20 miles.*

Remarks: _____

This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(222)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

Martin King.
Pvt { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 May*, 186

Where *Hemphill*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Discharged Aug 17 62.*
by reason of disability.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 11 Texas
M. King
Out Co F. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *16 Augt.*, 1862
Date of payment *31 Dec*, 1862
By whom *H. M. Ross.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *380*

A. T. Taylor

(100)

111

Copyist.

600 - 11 - 13 - 1881

Christ Martin - 1881

100

100

100

100

42 1/2

Paper not on file.

Certificate of Discharge
for discharge in the case
of Martin King
a Private Co. 11th
11th Inf. Regt. 1st

Approved Aug 15/62.
W. S. Englewood
Capt Commanding
11th Inf. Regt.

H. L. Dr. by Gen. Facer,
Aug. 16th 1862.

The officer in com-
mand of the 11th Mass.
infantry will dis-
charge Martin
King on the within
certificate. —

By order of
Brig. Gen. W. C. C. C. C.
Reverend 18/62
Jno. Henry Brown
A. C. C.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Martin King, a private of Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,

of the 11th Texas Regt of Confederate States

was enlisted by Capt. R. P. Sibley of the

11th Texas Regt of the 1st Div. in the State

of Texas on the 12th May 1862 to serve for the period

of three years as the war, he was born in the State

of Alabama is 19 years of age 5 feet high Hair

Complexion Blue eyes Dark hair and by occupation a

farmer during his enlistment as a

soldier has been unfit for duty

W. J. Morris 2nd Lieut
11th Texas

Camp Clough

August 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined
Martin King of Captain R. P. Sibley's Company
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of Constitution
al weakness. He is anemic, has the appearance
of one who habitually eats Chalk or dirt.
He should not have been enlisted. I deem
it to the interest of the service to discharge
him.

✓ E. J. Jones
Surgeon U.S.A.

7139

King. W. B.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King. William

17

¹¹⁴⁰
King William D

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610487	20
2	0583	21
3	0677	22
4	0795	23
5	0890	24
6	0990	25
7	1083	26
8	1171	27
9	1266	28
10	1368	29
11	9885	30
12	47239186	31
13	46856114	32
14	8404	33
15	860946	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

Wm L. King

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 186

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Coupland
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K

W. D. King

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Boupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of
Names Present as W. D.
King

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton appra.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

K

W. D. King

Put in Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 12, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

absent to procure
arms.

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. D. King

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

W. D. King

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1862.

Where

Rush

By whom

A. G. Leoupland

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

W. D. King

Out , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Leonard

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1862)

L. Gordon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

John King
M

, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

W. L. King

Put

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leoupland

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Murr's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Murr's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(625)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

W. D King
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1863

Where Rusk

By whom A Jearpland

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Sartor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

W. D. King

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leupland

Period

1 yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(385)

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

M. L. King

Priv., Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1862

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom A. J. Leonard

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, Co. *A*, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure clothing

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Captain

(Confederate.)

101 11 Tex.

W. D. King
Bt. Co. A. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

(1000)

E. Turkenton

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet 13

(1864)

Copied

—

21. B. 17. 1/2
Dec 11 Dec 19

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

To Mr. Perry

Jan 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54; sheet 14

Copyright.

King William F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614978	20
2	5072	21
3	5163	22
4	5304	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm F. King

Co, { Capt. N. J. Canaway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 4 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

Feb 4 17, 1862

Where

Hempill

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

20 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Canaway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

K (Confederate.) 11 TEXAS.

Miller, J. King, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, to Apr 30, 1862

for

Enlisted: When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Carey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kearney, Captain

(Confederate.)

N

11

Texas.

W. H. King,

Ort

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20 miles.*

Remarks:

*Was detailed to return to
Sabine County to procure
arms on 24 June & report
for duty on 14 July.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Covey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. King, Sec'y

(646)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 11 Texas.

M. L. Sling,
Capt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb.*, 186 .

Where *Campbell.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts,*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Killed Aug 24. 62*
near Camp Clough,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(308)

W. H. Hearse,
Coy. Sec.

1142
+ Kinney James

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611487	20
2	1603	21
3	1768	22
4	9333	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Roberts Tax

James Kinney
But. Sec. of Jones Co. H. Roberts' Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Quotidian

Admitted April, 1862

Returned to duty *Apr. 25*, 186*2*

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furlonged , 186

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. Roberts Tex.

James Kinney
Bvt. Capt. Jones Co. K Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Quotidian
Admitted Mar. 28, 1862
Returned to duty Apr. 1, 1862
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6 K

H. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

James Kinney

Sub- { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Mchall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

James Kinney

Pl-1

, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Will be there

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

James Kinney

Plt { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Disch'd being over
35 years

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

James Kinney
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 21, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged over 35 years
of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Paid Sept 26th 1862

Private

James Minney

From 1st day of May 1862

To 21st day of June 1862

Paid 15.34

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, a statement by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. James
a private of Captain James H. James Company (H) of the
9th Alabama Regiment of James Vol Infantry, born in Ireland
in the State of Ireland aged thirty years, five feet eleven
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation a carpenter was enlisted by Col. C. M. Roberts
at Henderson, Texas, on the 27th day of February, 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his term
three years and five months of age
The said James H. James was last paid by Capt. Wm. H. Rip
to include the 30th day of April, 1862 and has pay
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him, 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Camp, Blount, the place of discharge, to Henderson, Texas, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 52 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States Five Dollars.
on account of Clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp, Blount, this 21st day of June, 1862

James H. James
Capt. Commanding Company. H

For pay from 1st of May, 1862 to 27th
day of June, 1862, being one month and 27 days,
at 17 Dollars per month,

For pay for travelling from 1st of May to 27th
of June, 1862, being 30 miles, at ten
cents per mile,

Amount, 20 Dollars
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 5 Dollars

Balance paid, 15 Dollars

Received of Capt. J. H. James of Co. H, C. S. Army, this 27th
day of September, 1862, thirteen Dollars and thirty
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

James H. James

WITNESS:

W. S. Walker

1143
Kimney, James

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimney, James

1144
Kirkland Thomas J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
3 + 5 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Hospital Steward

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615875	20
2	5758	21
3	6061	22
4	6144	23
5	6210	24
6	6293	25
7	0189	26
8	6375	27
9	6446	28
10	6517	29
11	0423	30
12	670057	31
13	0686	32
14	1136	33
15	1291	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thos. C. Kirkland

Priv { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10, 186

Where

Smith Co.

By whom

J. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas J. Highland

Capt, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Thos J Kirkland

Pri

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company Q, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. J. Kirkland

Priv

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Detailed Hospital*

Steward Aug 22nd 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

W. H. Hilland

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A

T. J. Kirkland

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed at Hospital
Steward by order of Col
Roberts the 14th of July

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

John C. Roberts
Co. 11, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
attached to hosp. by
G. E. Engledow with Comdg.
Spec. Order No 85.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Law

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. J. Kirkland

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 10

, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

Dr. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid: \

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

1 Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed to Hospital

Stuart July 14. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: \

G. E. Jones

Texas.

11
Kirkland
Co. G, 11 Regiment Ter
Company Muster
named about

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
 Co. G, 11 Regiment
 organization named above,
 June

appears on **Company M**
of the organization named above,
May 8 June

101

Ballasted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: _____
Whom _____

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

marks:
Stewart

• This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and its company letters changed.

Mark: *H. E. Jones*

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Brig *Kirkland*

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10 1863.

Where

Tyler

By whom

O M Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

R B Roberts

By whom

Adl 30

1863.

To what time

Remarks: *Detailed in Taylor*
Hospital Aug 17.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. C. in Land
W. L. C. in Land, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 10., 1862.

Tyler, Texas

C. G. Roberts

1 yr.

H. J. M. Welch

Aug. 31., 1863.

Not stated

appx. 4. Jan. 1. 1864, with

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Roberts
Company, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

For the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached from this regiment
to the 11th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

161 11 Texas.

William
... Co. ... 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained in hospital & nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. ...
... , Cor. *C* , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 15*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

John C. ...
25. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left since since 3 Sept. 30 day return
by sick 1st 30*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

Copyist

1145
Turkley John

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615874
2 5459
3 6063
4 620087

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Smith
Priv. { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*2*

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Kirkley

Priv, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

John K. Kikley

Priv

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

27

Robertson

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave belonging to Co. 11 Reg't Texas Inf.
42nd Co. 11 Reg't Texas Inf.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Robertson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Roberts Sep

John Sturges

But Capt. Lawrence Co. B, Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery acute

Admitted *Mar 2* , 1862

Returned to duty *Apr. 9*

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted	186
----------	-----

Furlonged , 186 .

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

H.A. Johnson

10

Copyright

1146
Kirkwood T. M.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613603	20
2	3708	21
3	3874	22
4	3808	23
5	3963	24
6	4046	25
7	4129	26
8	620496	27
9	0807	28
10	1223	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. M. Kirkwood

Join { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for date of Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom J. H. Rountree

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 26

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christopher's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(Confederate.)

H 11 Texas.

J M Kirkwood
Q, Co. D, 11 Reg't Tex. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: July 1st, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company reorganized.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H. H.
Copy to

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. M. Kirkwood

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom T H Rountree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christman's Company and Company G, Moores' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(568)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. M. Kirkwood

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov dated, 186 ¹

Enlisted:

When July 14, 186 ²

Where At Pleasant

By whom J. H. Rountree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: J. M. Ross

By whom J. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 186 ²

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

†Red ink used: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1862."

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

K
(Confederate)
11

Texas.

J. M. Kirkwood
Quis., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for
May 1st June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G. Rogers' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 8 1862 with its company
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. French
Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. M. Kirkwood

See, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where

By whom J. H. Rountree

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

G M Kirkwood
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jacob & Hab, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom T. H. Rountree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christmas's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Peck

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

Robertson
Robertson
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Per, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in camp Sickness
Nov 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. P. Funch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut. T. H. ... 7 Sept 64 Surg
lost!*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. ...
Copyist

1147
+ Knight Joseph
Co. 1st, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618636	20
2	8815	21
3	8910	22
4	8994	23
5	9077	24
6	9215	25
7	9144	26
8	620543	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 11 Texas.

Joseph Knight
(*Priv*) (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Upshur*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Joseph Knight *Captain*

(Confederate.)

CK | 11 Texas.

Joseph Knight
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1862

Where

Paraville

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3y.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

EN

Joseph Knight
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1862.

Where

Gilmer,

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(105)

W. J. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

Joseph Knight
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(208)

W. H. Ross *Copies*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Joseph Knight
Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *May 16*, 1863.

Where *Perryville*
By whom *O Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ex | 11 Texas.

J. F. Knight
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Ex

11

Texas.

Joseph Knight^x
Capt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864

Where Perryville

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appeared as
name must be J. S. Knight

*This company was successively designated as Captain Robert's Company and Company F. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Robert's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

(202)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Regimental Return
Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Outfitted since (time in)
service not stated

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

J. French

1148

Knight, J. S.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Knight, Joseph

1149

Holmes, J. S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Holmes, Abraham

1150

Mcoun, J. B.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mcoun, James

1151

Kooce, J. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kooce, Thomas

152
Roance Christopher

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610484	20
2	0580	21
3	0674	22
4	0792	23
5	0880	24
6	0988	25
7	1082	26
8	1174	27
9	1269	28
10	1366	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K
Christopher Koonce

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 13, 186

Where

Rush

By whom

A. J. Houpland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 11 Texas.

Christopher Koonce
Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coupland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1862)

L. B. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K

11

Texas.

Christopher Koonce

Put, { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Rustk

By whom A. J. Leonsland

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(1862)

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

K
Schristfer Koonce
Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 13, 1862.
Where Rust
By whom a group of
Period 12 mos

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Scranton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

C. Koome
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. Gleoupeland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1862)

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

George

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Forfeited*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

March

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Christopher Koonce

Put

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1863.

Where

Rush

By whom

A. J. Leaveland

Period

1 m

Last paid:

By whom

M. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(505)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

to Koonce

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for may + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

a J. Leoupland

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

C. Koonce

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leoupland

Period

1 yr.

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

L. Koonce

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 13, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leonard

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Jon Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
unlimited from Jan
6, 1864 furlough from
hospital Opelousas. La

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(1862)

Copyist.

✓ 115
Koonce Daniel

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610483	20
2	0570	21
3	0672	22
4	0700	23
5	0886	24
6	0989	25
7	1081	26
8	1175	27
9	1270	28
10	1334	29
11	9879	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK:

See also

K

11

Texas.

Daniel Koonce

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Fall 4, 186

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Leaveland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Daniel Koonce

Priv., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom J. G. Campbell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Canton

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K

Daniel Koonce

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leupland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks: Absent sick at home for from Houston.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K

Daniel Koonce

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4 , 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leoupland

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Baxter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Daniel Koonce

But, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A Gleoupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt N. M. Ross

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at home sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. J. Jones

*Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

, 1862.

Where

Quincy

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. G. Rose

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

Daniel Koonce

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 M

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

20. Koonce

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leupland

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mant's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mant's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

D Koonce

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 yr.

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

D. Koonce

4 Comp Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 1864.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A J Boupland

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Jm. Welch

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
for 60 days from 22 Feb.
1864 by order from Dist
Hd. qrs.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Hunt's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(663)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C (11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enfurling from Houston
Since May 5, 62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. P. Funch

1150
Koonce John J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610485	20
2	0581	21
3	0673	22
4	0791	23
5	0888	24
6	0987	25
7	1080	26
8	1179	27
9	1268	28
10	1365	29
11	47239212	30
12	46856113	31
13	8403	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

John J. Koonce
Ret { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 186 .

Where Acacoches

By whom M. Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

John J. Koonce

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 7

, 1862.

Where

Nacogdoches

By whom

M. Mast

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

J. J. Noonce

Out | { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 7, 1862.

Where Sacagdoches

By whom Capt M Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton Copies

(Confederate.)

K.

11

Texas.

J. J. Koonce

Putt. } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 7, 1862

Where Vacogdochen

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Britton

(208)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

Put J J Koonce
, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(100)

L. G. Canton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(508)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Put *J. J. Koonce*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 7*, 186 .

Where *Melrose*

By whom *M. Mast*

Period *1 y*

Last paid:

By whom *M. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Sartor

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. J. Roonce
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1863

Where Melrose

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1863

Present: or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. J. Koonce
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(245)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
J. J. Koonce

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 7, 1862

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J M Welch

To what time aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Koonce copyist

Confederate.)

11th Tex

J. J. Koonce
1st Co. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 2.

(2000)

E. G. Gunkel

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6296)

Original

(Confederate.)

E. G. Vance

11 Oct 1864

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.**

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Port of Perry*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(1000)

Alvord
Signed

Kag't

Diarrhiza acuta

, 1864,

New Orleans, La.

1864

, 18 .

18

18

, 18 .

18

Label 200 of Trar.

James Thompson

770: Page

Copyright

K. Confed. No.

A. J. Nicce

Rank, *2d* Co. *11* Reg't *Mass*

Admitted *June 6*, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

New Orleans, La.

From *Military Prison*

Diagnosis,

Diarrhoea Acute.

Missile,

W'd at _____, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *by Staff Surgeon 20*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18

Transf'd to _____, 18

Furloughed _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n _____, 18

Remarks: *Rebel Prison War.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2470*; Page *30*

Ramsey
(o 3-074) *Copy 12*

(20-33)

1255
Koonce Thomas H

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610482	20
2	0578	21
3	0675	22
4	0793	23
5	0887	24
6	0986	25
7	1079	26
8	1172	27
9	1267	28
10	1364	29
11	47239192	30
12	46856112	31
13	8402	32
14	860945	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K.

11

Texas.

Thos W. Koonce

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Leoupland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Carter

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Thos W Koonce

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A J Cloupland

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Branton

Copies

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. W. Koonce

Out { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

L. O. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

T. W. Koonce

Regt

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Loupeland

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(285)

L. J. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K
T. W. Koonce

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. G. Coupland

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *John*, 1862.

Where *Rich*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Rice*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Campbell

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

J. W. Koonce

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 4 , 186 .

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(607)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

T. W. Koonce

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom A. Gleoupeland

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

K

J. W. Koonce

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where

Rusk

By whom

a J. G. Coupland

Period

1 Yr.

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

T. W. Koonce

Priv, (Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leonard

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(525)

L. B. Barton Copyist

Confederate.)

Texas

11th
List No. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 2

(1000)

R. J. Kenton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated _____, 186

Where captured _____, 186

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
3; sheet

(639)

Copy

11

21. 11. 1900

at New Orleans, La.

Reel dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Nov 10 1894

....., 1864.

Remarks:, 1864.

Number of roll:

48; sheet / 2

(1996)

Amalia

(Confederate.)

11

11

11

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured At the battle of

When captured August 11, 1864, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 14

(5000)

Copied

✓
Hounce V. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611367	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

W. J. Koonce
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When Feb 20, 1864
Where Marksville, La.
By whom J. H. Jones
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom due pay from enlist.
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(100)

L. Barton

Copies.

✓
Kamce

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5062 1153

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Eight in Texas since
March 1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with an company, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. ... Captain

1775
Houn,

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Houn, James

1159
Kuykendall, E. B.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuykendall, Elijah

¹¹⁶⁶
+ Rykendall Elijah R

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617613	20
2	7701	21
3	7786	22
4	7879	23
5	7918	24
6	7960	25
7	8046	26
8	8125	27
9	8202	28
10	8273	29
11	8344	30
12	9589	31
13	620230	32
14	0592	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Harrison

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
' Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 10*
Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 1862.

Where *at home*

By whom *J. C. Lubber*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Atter

(Confederate.)

JK | 11 Texas.

Dr. | Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Gauley

By whom

J. M. Harrison

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Witter

Opposed

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 22
Where San Antonio
By whom Wm. Harrison, 1862.

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

3

John B. Harrison
No 25 { Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

John B. Harrison
This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

E. R. Hughenach

2 Lt

(Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for later Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom L. C. Harrison

Period

Remarks: present for duty

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

Elijah R. Truendall

2nd

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 22

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. R. Harrison

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(505)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

Elijah R Kuykendall
2 Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

K

Edward Harrison

Ed, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Aug - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 22*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)
11

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent: _____

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 9 1862 with ten companies A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

Copy to

(Confederate.)

K

11

Texas.

E. T. Harrison

2d Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 25

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

1862

Where

Canon

By whom

Capt Harrison

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. W. Foster

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. L. Smith*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

discharged

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. B. Smith
2^d Lt., Co. *X*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Blough* *Present*

Remarks: *Elected in organization*
as a 239 in command of
company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

E. B. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. R. Henderson

2nd, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station

Company Clough

Remarks

*Absent on leave furlough
20 days since 20 July 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. R. Henderson
1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Baym Mts*
Remarks *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. P. Henshaw
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

K
11
Elijah R. Huykendall
2^d Lt. Co. I. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, } , 186
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

J. Bay

Copied

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]

140
No 5 Abst *[illegible]*
[illegible]

Special Regulation
[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]

Special Requisition

Four yards Gray Cloth
One Skin of Texas @ 45¢

Yds.	Amount
18	1.00
	46¢
<hr/> 18	<hr/> 46¢

The above requisition is correct
and the articles specified are absolutely
required for my own use

Chas. Rykendale 2nd San Lt
Co (S) 11th Texas Infy

Specified in the Field in Gen. of Lt. A. B.
Ryland, a 9th Lt. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. on the 7th of
Aug. 1863, four yards of Gray Cloth and one skin
of Texas in full of requisition.

Chas. Rykendale 2nd San Lt
Co (S) 11th Texas Infy

1731
Kendall James J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617614	20
2	7702	21
3	7787	22
4	7874	23
5	8006	24
6	8089	25
7	8128	26
8	8205	27
9	8276	28
10	8376	29
11	9503	30
12	620981	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 1 - 1862*
Texas - *by* *8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *H. B. Hubbard*

Period *22 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

James M. Harrison
(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
' Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 1st, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7*

Remarks:

*Admitted by Capt. Harrison
to the service of the
Confederate States.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Foster

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

11th, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *1st April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. E, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry, April 2, 1862. No. 574.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

for *Thomas B. Smith's Company,*
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date June 30* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 22*, 1862.

Where *C. S. Texas*

By whom *James M. Robertson*

Period *12 Mths*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company L 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thurman Call

*Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *July 22*, 186 .

Where *Union*

By whom *Wm. Davis*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Co's Qm.*

To what time *April 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to Co. by*
order of Wm. Call
mustered out 4 times

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(285)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

James J. Kryhenhall
Capt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 22, 1862

When

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Jm Harris

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detached to go to Texas for
clothing for the Co. Sept 24 and
rejoined his Co Dec 14. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James J. Harrison
2nd Regt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January - February*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *February 22*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Harrison*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Harrison*

To what time *Jan 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*

12 1863

by order of J. M. Roberts

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2nd, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 22

, 1862.

Where

Adrian

By whom

Col

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Brown 2nd

To what time

July 2nd

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. P. 1st

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Thompson
age 35
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Company I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
22, 1862.

When *Houston*
Where *Warren*
By whom *1 yr*

Period
Last paid: *Robert*
By whom *5'*, 186

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks: *disent*
under

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Rogers' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with its companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.
Mark mark: *W. W. Potter* copy

(Confederate.)

JK

11

Texas.

Las ... Thompson
Potter, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *Capt Harrison*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *John Welch*

To what time *Mar 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *expulsion by Union*
since Feb 17 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(608)

W. W. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. French
Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to Co. H. 544 & 2440 Hd
Apr. 2nd 53/62. To recruit in*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. 5, II Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Kuykendall Peter E.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614615	20
2	7703	21
3	7788	22
4	7908	23
5	8377	24
6	9801	25
7	621135	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F. Harrison
Pos. { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*

Texas *Feb 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Company*

By whom *H. B. Harrison*

Period *12 m*

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. F. Harrison

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Vol. { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *the 1st day of July*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*2*.

Where *at the 1st*

By whom *James M. Harrison*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7*

Remarks:

+ as shown 1st of Muster-in Office

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Oppert.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

St. Louis, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *St. Louis*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John E. Harrison
(Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 22*, 1862

Where *Warton Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Harrison*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks: *Discharged by being
mustered into Co. K, 11th
Regt. Tex. Inf., June 24/62*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. E. Harrison

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

John, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1867*, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

John C. ...
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 27*

1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks *... for ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. French Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Tex

P. & Kaykendall
Pot co. 11 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 June

, 186 2.

Date of payment 31 Dec

, 186 2.

By whom

W m Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 389

O. I. Taylor
ms Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 11 | Tex

P. E. Custendall

port Co. 71 Regt. 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Sept 20, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred Sept 21, 1864.

Died, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 64.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 11 Peras

P. C. Haylandall
Put to I. M. Regt Tex,

Appears on a register of

. C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint -----

Admitted Sept 20, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks:

Transferred Sept 21, 1864. Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24
267

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 | 11 | 17

C. S. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Debilitas*

Admitted *Sept 20*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *Sept 21*, 1864.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page ²⁰ 1367 ₃₂

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Roberts

P. E. Kirkendall

Co. Capt Harrison Co. E Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 28</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>April 22</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

1705
Kuykendall, P. H.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Kuykendall, Peter

1164

Lachenai, HanoreCo. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150611372

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L.

Hanore Lachenai

Per, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 24, 1864

Where

Marbleville, La.

By whom

J. H. Jones

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom due pay from enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 11 Texas,
Mera Lachner
Co. Co. 11th Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 22*, 1865.

Returned to duty *March 10*, 1865.

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

C. Lachner in Page 135.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *130*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 11 Jan
John
John
John

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Gastritis

Admitted Feb 28, 1865.

Returned to duty Mar. 10, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 56 2144

1165

Lain, B. B.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621341	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on sick leave - 10 days
John A. Smith

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

John A. Smith

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. 11 Tex
P. B. ...
part ...

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Jan 30* 1865
Returned to duty 186
Furloughed *Feb 22* 1865
Transferred 186
Died 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *22*

(885)

J. Nelson

1641

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

L

B. B. Lane
Pet. E. K. McKee

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

62 days

1865.

186

186

186

1865.

186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 149.

1865

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 11 | Tex

B. B. Lane
Out. c. R. R. Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea Chron.

Admitted Jan 3, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed Feb 22, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

no 1865
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 45.

W. S. Sallie

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

1865

R. Lane
Priv. Co. K 11th Tex Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Feb 21, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 23, 1865.

Deserted 1865.

Discharged from service 1865.

Furloughed 1865.

Died 1865.

Remarks:

* Name appears on page 118
as R. Lane

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 136
136

G. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. James
16 Cook St. Rye, Tex.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Lebitas

Admitted Feb 21, 1865
Returned to duty Feb 21, 1865

Returned to duty Feb. 23, 1865.
Discharged

Discharged 186
Furloughed 186

Furloughed -----, 186
Deserted -----, 186

Deserted 186 .
Transformed 186 .

Transferred 186 .
Died 186 .

Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 51

(105)

Mr. Ballou

1166

Lair, J. F.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lair, James M.

1167

Lane, W. S.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, William S.

1166
Lair, James M.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612449	21
2	8539	22
3	8641	23
4	8818	24
5	8911	25
6	8997	26
7	9072	27
8	1216	28
9	1143	29
10	1532	30
11	77241740	31
12	78212457	32
13	42850277	33
14	46850292	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

71

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Fair

{ Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
 { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

Where

Sulphur Springs,
 Hopkins Co. Tex.

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
 Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
 Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt-
 ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
 completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
 A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
 the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
 June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
 company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Fair

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
J. M. Lair

Plt, Co. F. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs, Hopkins Co.*

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(62)

J. M. Lair

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Lair

Put (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Absent to
have his gun re-
paired*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. M. Lair

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12m.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

J. M. Lair

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Little Rock with
a descriptive list*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(608)

W. J. H. H. H.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

J. M. Lair
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(622)

Wm Ross Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

L. M. Lair

Plt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over)

W. J. Johnson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

G. M. Lair
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom B. B. Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

J. M. Lair
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1864

Where Sal Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom O E Roberts

To what time Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Clerk

L (Confederate) **11 Texas.**

11 Appears on *11* Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *1862*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1862

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

John P. ...

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 186*3*.

Where captured

Grand Coteau

When captured

Nov 1st, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

43 sheets

Vernonville, La.

(200)

A. H. Bullington

(Confederate.)

11
Sail.
Det. Co. 11 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed *Nov. 11*, 186

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Trio of W. A.*

Transferred:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '63."

Number of roll

241

New Orleans, La.

(0000)

H. K. Hays

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Tex

J. H. Linn
Co. K 11 Tex, 1st

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 7 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 73

J. H. Linn

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLISSEAU, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Tex.

James M. Blair
Capt. Co. A. Roberts Co. C. Roberts unit

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remittent Fever

Admitted March 24, 1862.

Returned to duty April 5, 1862.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6

1169

Lair, J. F.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lair, James M.

1170
Lair, J. S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lair, James M.

1171
Lambert William C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612451	20
2	2547	21
3	2678	22
4	1796	23
5	2891	24
6	0991	25
7	1084	26
8	1176	27
9	1271	28
10	1332	29
11	9881	30
12	50620326	31
13	47231175	32
14	46856125	33
15	46152446	34
16	46260973	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2
Wm L Lambert

3 Corp. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A J Leoupland

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Wm E Lambert

3 Corp, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Boupland

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

M. E. Lambert

Put in { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. Gleasonland

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Absent sick at home
from Houston

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hear's Company and Company K, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Sartor Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. E. Lambert

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Cloupland

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Sinton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. E. Lambert

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leoupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

[Signature], Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *[Signature]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

W E Lambert

Put, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom a J. Leaveland

Period 1 m

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mear's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Mear's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. E. Lambert

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland
1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Trenton

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L

W. E. Lambert

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 yr

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

L
W. E. Lambert
2 Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 4 Feb

Where
By whom Feb 4, 1864

Period
Last paid: Rusk, 1864
By whom a fleaupland

To what time 1 yr.

Present or absent J. M. Welch
Remarks: Aug 31, 1864
Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(143)

L. R. Austin

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

Robertson
W., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Houston
since May 15/62

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. L. Gunch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson

Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men accounted for by the following:
Robertson, Robert

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Robertson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Int

W. E. Lambert
Levee Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a List
of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.
List dated *Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

E. L. Lusk

Number of regts.
13 about 1
(1864)

(Confederate.)

L

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet

(page)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated, Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

When captured *March 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet

(5396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

11
11
11

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Fort de Russy*

When captured *March 11*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of the

54; sheet 14

(5886)

Copied

11721

Lambert, William E.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambert, William E.

1173
Lane, Green

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	213
2		5075
3		5229
4		9748
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

Green Lane,

Co. { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 4 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *N. J. Caraway,*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *175 miles,*

Remarks:

**As shown by mustering officer's
Certificate.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stinley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Green Lane,

111, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4 17, 186*2*

Where

Houston.

By whom

Caraway.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Silvey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. K. Scott

(525)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Green Line.

Pos { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dates June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Mch*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *N. J. Caraway,*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200 miles*

Remarks *Dischd May 20/62*
On acct of disability.
Final statement given

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. French
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 10*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Went on leave*
disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

11

Green Lane

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

May 15

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Risenburg

Roll No.

Compt.

L- #589

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Green Lane

a Private Co. 'C' 2d

at the Roberts Regt of Infantry

11th Inf



Approved (A & I B. O. 200) April 16

Head Ins Dept Texas
Houston May 17th 1862

Special Order
No. 746

The Gen Comdg
directs that private
Gen. W. Hartman
C. Roberts Regt
11th Inf be
discharged from the
service on account
of disability

By Order of
Wm. P. O. Fisher
S. P. M.
a. s. b.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Green Isaac a private, of Captain George W.
Barton Company, (C) of the 2nd Robert's Regiment of Confed-
erate States Infantry, was enlisted by Wm. J. Conway
of the 2nd Robert's Regiment of Inf. Regt., at Hartsville
on the 4 day of March 1862, to serve One
year; he was born in Georgia in the State of Georgia, is
Thirty Eight years of age, 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches high, fair
complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier, has been
unfit for duty slightly days. (Here insert directions on Form
Med Dept Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Lubbock

DATE: 16th May 1862

P. W. Barton
Capt. C. S. A. Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Green Isaac a private
of Captain George W. Barton Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert per. 1184, p. 249, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic
Hepatitis. His constitution is broken, and permanently
disabled. I therefore recommend his discharge

E. Jones M.D.
Surgeon.

Discharged this 16 day of May, 1862, at Camp Lubbock

P. W. Barton
Capt. C. S. A. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1174
Lane, Smith.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, William S.

1175
Lane, William S.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50618448

2 8538

3 8643

4 8734

5 8819

6 8915

7 8999

8 9279

9 9217

10 9146

11 50620157

12 0514

13 1329

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

William T. Lane

Priv. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. T. Lane

Sign.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

Wm H Lane

Priv, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co

By whom

C E Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J H Johnson

(22)

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

William L. Lane

Put (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Absent to procure a gun for himself.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Wm S Lane

Priv, (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Where *S Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(442)

W. S. Lane Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

W. S. Lane
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(108)

W. S. Lane
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Smith Lane
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | **11** | **Texas.**

W. S. Lane
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. C. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Smith Lane

Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186 .

Where *S Springs*

By whom *O Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Monroe*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Smith Lane

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863.

Where

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

P. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. P. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

W. S. Laine

Priv., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J M Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lane
Pri, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See previous returns

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert Lee (unaccounted for)

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fifth day service April 4 forty one days
under Genl Br. Per 17 inch 4, 65 1/4 1/4 1/4

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(1865)

Copyist

1176

Lane, W. J.Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616064	20
2	6145	21
3	6211	22
4	6325	23
5	50620618	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

115 Lane

Priv, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Smith Co.

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by the ord
(No 574) P.O. Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. T. Lane

Cri

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Starrville

By whom Stillwell

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent home sick furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F. Lane
Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Stillwell*

By whom *Stillwell*

Period *37*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross a 2 m.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *●*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. T. Lane

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Major King

To what time Nov 17, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of
Major General Holmes etc 17
of November

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Lane
Private, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Hunch

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas

Wm J. Lane

Order \$11 Tax No of Duty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Nov, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Nov, 1862.

By whom W. H. King

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 327

O. J. Taylor

Clerk

Ad Lts J. M. Drift
Little Rock Nov 12
Discharge
By Order of
Maj Gen Holmes
C. M. Mahan
Capt & U. S. A. G.



144 3
**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

W. Y. Lane
a Private in Co. G (Stilwell's)
13th Regt of ~~Inf~~ *Inf*
~~at Fort Smith~~ *at Fort Smith*
~~for a disability~~ *for a disability*
James Randall
Col. Emory R. R. R.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Apr 16*
186 *3*.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private W. J. Lane, of Captain J. H. McNeill's
 Company, (C.), of the eleventh Infantry Regiment of
Confederate States, ennessee Army was enlisted by J. H. McNeill
 of the eleventh Infantry Regiment of Confederate States, 1862,
 at Harville Texas on the twelfth day of May in the State of
Texas years; he was born in Texas years of age, 44 feet,
72 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teacher. At the time of the last
five months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here consult directions on Form)

Med. Dep. (see Reg.)

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: Dec 29th 1864

Wm Roberts

1st. Commanding.

J. H. McNeill

Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said W. J. Lane
Private of Captain J. H. McNeill's Company,
 and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Scrophulous
Disorders with derangement of the bowels.
He is in his case incurable. He has not
been able to endure
exposure to cold.
He is in his case incurable.
Chief Surgeon J. H. McNeill
Discharged this 12th day of Dec, 1864, at
Harville, Texas,
 Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here notified.

TOWN

COUNTY

STATE

(DUPLICATES.)

1177

Langford, B.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langford, Benjamin L.

1178
Langham, J. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50613235

2. 50621193

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Langham,

But, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 17*, 1863.

Where *Taylor, Texas.*

By whom *L. J. Flinn.*

Period *2 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *M. M. Seaton.*

To what time *August 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Reoer's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Reoer's Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reoer's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Booth,

Captain.

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Co. 11, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Written leave since 20 April 1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1179

Langston, John

Co. *B.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50611726</i>	20
2	<i>1812</i>	21
3	<i>1900</i>	22
4	<i>1993</i>	23
5	<i>2088</i>	24
6	<i>2165</i>	25
7	<i>2239</i>	26
8	<i>2314</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Langston
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
Age 33 years. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom Thos. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Set by S. or Gen
Hebert No 574

*This company was known at various times as Captain
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. S. Tain

Copied.

L (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

John Langston
1st { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Thomas Smith

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Sam Langston
Pat, Co. B, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Tom Smith*

Period *3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Longston
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M Ross.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
James A. T. T.
Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Harrison

By whom

Thom Smith

Period

3 mers

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Sears

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(102)

Copy 111

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

James L. Austin
Pr., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Chas. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Goss

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at
Alexandria La.

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(663)

A. G. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. L., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Thos. Smith*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Hays*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

John Langston
Pvt { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.

Where

By whom Thos. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Absent on
furlough.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B mustam

Copyist.

✓
1115
Langston, J. P.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061.490	20
2		21
3	2467	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co

11

Texas.

J. P. Langston

Co { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 4

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(215)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

46

11

Texas.

G. P. Lumsden

Private, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
April 25, 1862 by order
of Brig Genl S. B. Herbert
Order No -

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Uchall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Roberts
Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 25*, 1862.

Place *Camp in Lubbock*

Remarks: *Dis in S.C. from April*
1862 to 27

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. Funch

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Roberts

J. T. Sananton

Bot. Capt Jones Co. Roberts Rec.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery Acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 10</i>	, 1862 ✓
Returned to duty	<i>Apr. 21</i>	, 1862 ✓
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

K. A. Johnson

1111
Lankford, Benjamin F.

Co. *K*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52618756</i>	20	
2	<i>8821</i>	21	
3	<i>5261874</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
Benjamin F. Lankford

Put, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186 *2*.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *N. J. Caramay*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

N. J. Caramay Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L

Benj. F. Lankford
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

34.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.



11

Texas.

B. L. Campbell
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar 2, 186

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: *red. pneumonia*

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. Bunch

Copyright

Larabee, C. A.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laraby, Charles A.

1183
Laraby, Charles A.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610491	■
2	0588	■
3	0682	■
4	0799	■
5	0894	■
6	0994	■
7	1087	■
8	1177	■
9	1272	■
10	1370	■
11	9529	■
12	9903	■
13	50620719	■
14	47239177	■
15	40256127	■
16	2448	■
17	76204586	■
18	4609	■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Charles A. Laraby

Priv { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 22, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Courpland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W A Larabee

Put, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A Gleasonland

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Branton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

B A Laraby

Out { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Acogoches

By whom Capt M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

C. A. Laraby

~~Put~~ { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Tacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

L A Larabee

Privt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Chagochois

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L A Larabee

(385)

Copy 12.

L (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. R. Lachar
Pvt.

Appears on _____, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *May 12*

Where *Rich*, 186

By whom *A. C. Campbell*

Period *12 m*

Last paid: _____

By whom *H. G. Lee*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Signed Camp Nelson*
Rich Lachar

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. L. Lachar

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Le. A. Larabee

Privt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1863

Where Tacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 M

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. P. Austin

(525)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

h A. Larabee

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When mch 22, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in lev. of
Karnes Present as
h A. Larabee

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

G A Larabee

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1863.

Where Tacogroches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 11 Texas.

W. A. Larabee

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1864.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. F

Co. F, Co. *F* Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave at home from Mich
24/62 to April 13/62 & have not

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regimental Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. D. French

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Larabee
Det. Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Have not been heard

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

J. B. French
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Larabe

Priv, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Camp. Item
Jan 23 1863.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French

(Confederates)

11

6. A. Zerk
P. A. A. 11 May 1864

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

November

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
13 sheet /
(1000)

For Instructions

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(6306)

Approved

(Confederate.)

E. L. Smith
Col. H. L. Smith

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis
U. S. General Hospital from May 1 to June 30,
1864.

Report dated St. Louis U. S. A. Gen. Hospital,
New Orleans, La. July 18, 1864.

Where captured *Spain*

When captured *Dec. 17*, 1864

When joined station *Jan. 15*, 1865

Died *June 12*, 1865

Cause of death *Smallpox*

Number of grave *24*

Locality of grave *Graves*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

123

Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appear on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Barracks
U. S. General Hospital, from June 15 to July 1,
1864.

Report dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

When joined station

186

Died

186

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of vol.

134

New Orleans, La.

(654)

Copyist.

Larabee & A.
Capt. A. H. Taylor.

CONFIDENTIAL.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1774695

1917462

1918095

1925825

1926401

Do Not Mark

L. Confed. Texas.
11

W. A. L. ...

Rank, *1st* Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *Texas.*

Admitted *Apr. 20*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *Reb. Pros War.*

Diagnosis, *Acute Pneumonia.*

..... Missile,

W'd at, 18 ..

Treatm't, *P.C.*

Ret'd to duty *May 30*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C., 18 ..

Transf'd to, 18 ..

Furloughed, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18 ..

Remarks:

Age 22.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2327*; Page *17.*

Conroy

8 *Co. 11* *Texas*
1st *Reg't*

Rank, _____ Co. _____ Reg't _____ *Texas*

Complaint, *Acute Pneumonia*

Admitted *Apr 20*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *May 30*, 18*64*.

Deserted _____, 18 _____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 _____.

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 _____.

On furlough _____, 18 _____.

Died _____, 18 _____.

Remarks: *Rel'd Pres of Mex.*
Trans. to Sheriff

La. Reg. No. 27; Hos. No. 2328; Part

W. L. ...
(10 2-573) *Copyright*
(204-97)

Confid
Rank, Co., Reg't *1st*

Admitted *16*, 18*64*,

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *St Louis Hosp.*

Diagnosis, *Parotid*

..... Missile,

W'd at, 18 ..

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18 ..

Transf'd to I. C., 18 ..

Transf'd to, 18 ..

Furloughed, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18 ..

Remarks: *Transferred to Gen'l Hosp. 2nd*

Med 312d 9

La. Reg. No. *56*; Hos. No. *1500*; Page *53*

Parotid

11 *11* *Texas*

Rank, *Co. 1* *11* *Reg't* *Texas*

Complaint, *12th* *Reg't*

Admitted *June 12*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died *June 15*, 1864.

Remarks: *Res of War.*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hqs. No. *2950*; Page

S. Confed. Texas.

H. A. Lanby

Rank, *1st Lt.* Co. *A, 11th* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 12*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *Mil Prison*

Diagnosis, *Acute Diarrhoea.*

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died *June 16*, 1864

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n , 18

Remarks: *Killed in War.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2959*; Page *36*.

Reville

Larabee, C.A.

362

2

New Orleans, La.

347

Buy a Tecumseh 16/64

in the 35-40
in the seed book.

1913
Larabee

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *G. H. Lane ()*
Number and locality of the Grave, *14, 1st Avenue ()*
Hospital number of the deceased, *1*
Regiment, Rank, and Company, *1st Regt. Mass. Inf.*
Residence before enlistment, *1st Avenue, N. Y.*
Conjugal condition (and if married, }
the residence of the widow,) *Married*
Cause of death, *He died*
Age of the deceased, *27*
Nativity, *Mass.*
References, and Remarks, *See record of 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.*
Date of death and burial, *June 27, 1864*

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. H. Thompson

Surgeon, U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Page 14
15
16

No. 2. RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *W. A. Gaudin*

Number and locality of the Grave, *232*

Hospital number of the deceased, *2959*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, *11 Regt - 3rd Co "C"*

Residence before enlistment, *Wendell*

Conjugal condition (and if married, } *Married*
the residence of the widow, } *Wendell*

Cause of death, } *Acute Diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased, *28*

Nativity, *Alabama*

References, and Remarks, }

Date of death and burial, *Died 16 June Buried 17th 1864*

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.

To *1st Lieut Wm A. Gaudin*
SIR: *USA*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm A. Gaudin
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *16th June 1864*

Wm A. Gaudin
Capt Surgeon, U. S. Army.
Wm A. Gaudin

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

C. A. Larabee
C. A. 11. Texas
June 16. 64.
St. Louis New-Orleans

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	U. S. Army
Number and locality of the Grave, -	332 Camp Green Cemetery, No 2
Hospital number of the deceased, -	2989
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	11 Iowa Cavalry
Residence before enlistment, -	Waverly
Conjugal condition (and if married,)	Married
the residence of the widow,)	Waverly
Cause of death, - - - - - }	Acute Acaridiosis
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	21
Nativity, - - - - -	Alabama
References, and Remarks, - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	Died on June 1st 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

C. A. Farabee
C. A. M. Texas
June 29, 67.
Barracks 19

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, . . .
Number and locality of the Grave, . . .
Hospital number of the deceased, . . .
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .
Residence before enlistment, . . .
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of the widow,)
Cause of death, . . . }
Age of the deceased, . . . 42
Nativity, . . .
References and remarks, . . . }
Date of death and burial, . . .

(Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the right column)

186

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.)

To

Sir :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ;
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of
the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1184

Largent, DavidCo. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615323
2	3410
3	2520
4	3672
5	3775
6	3875
7	50620203
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David Largent

Co. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Texas Co. 5th

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rosmore's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Robertson

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

David Largent
in { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex.

By whom W. D. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company listed changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David Largent
Sic, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 years war

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Whitaker's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. L. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David Largent
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Row

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christen's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

David Sargent
Quis, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Not dated, 186 .t

Enlisted: Feb. 24, 186 2
When Gray Rock Tex.
Where W. L. Johnson
By whom 1 year

Period _____
Last paid: W. M. Ross
By whom Aug 31
To what time _____

Present or absent absent
Remarks sick at camp

*This company was successively
Christian's Company and Company G,
Infantry, Captain Beantree's Company
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's
A to K, which had previously been in
the Confederate States for twelve
years) was changed.
This interest: - See A. & L. G.
Book Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

David Lurgent

Priv, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

, 186

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. McRoss

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rosecrance's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Largent
Pvt., Co. *A*; 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Left at camp taken sick
Mar 25

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

M J French

(244)

Copyist

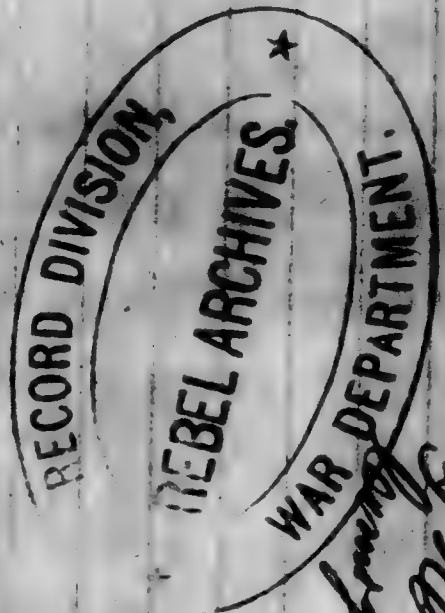
Col. J. M. McKim, Surgeon
 Fort Bliss, Tex. 21st
 To be discharged
 By order of Maj. Gen. McKim
 Wm. McKim
 J. M. McKim

5-78
 Certificate of
 Disability for Discharge
 in the case of
 David Largent a
 private in Co "D"

Edward L. McKim
 1st Lt. General Board
 Fort Bliss, Tex. 24, 1869

Respectfully referred to
 Medical Board

Approved
 Edmund L. McKim
 Major, R.A.C.
 D. Fort. Smythe Surg. R.A.C.
 U. S. M. McKim, R.A.C.



Discharged March 3rd 1869
 J. M. McKim
 Surgeon

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Daniel Gargent a Private of Captain
The Rountree Company D¹¹ Regt
was Infantry of Confederate States Troops
was Enlisted by W L Johnson at Graylock
Titus County Texas on the 24th day of
February 1862 to serve one year. He was
born in _____ County in the State of Texas
aged is Twenty six years of age five feet
nine inches high Dark Complexion Blue Eyes
Dark Hair and by Occupation when enlisted
a Farmer. During the last five months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty all
of said time.

Feb 23rd 1863
W L Johnson Dr Capt
Company D¹¹ Regt 1st
11th Regt 1st

I Certify that I have carefully Examined Daniel
Gargent of Capt The Rountree Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of Chronic Nephritis and Neuralgia
He has not been fit for ordinary labor at home for some years past, never in good
health. I therefore recommend a discharge. Attest my hand
Feb 23rd 1863
11th Regt 1st

✓ 1153
Latham, Starling

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611491	20
2	1625	21
3	1770	22
4	9635	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y.

11

Texas.

Starling G. Latham

Sgt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Latham

Copies.

Yr. **(Confederate.)**
11
Texas.

Зв., Со. Н. Р.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.
Enlisted:

Enlisted	Feb 26	1862
When		
Where	Henderson	1862

Where Henderson, 1862.
By whom C. H. B. Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts
Period 1902

Period 12 noon

Last night:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* , 186

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain
James Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyin.

L

11

Texas.

Starling Latham

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
 { 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1922.

Remarks: Discharge being over
35 yrs

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Starling Nathan
- *Pvt.*, Co. *42*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *une*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 1862.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Deserted with 25 men
of his Co*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Finner

Copy

1186

Lawrence W. P.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence W. P.

1157
Lawrence, W. P.

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5361212	20
2	6294	21
3	6376	22
4	6448	23
5	6538	24
6	3020900	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W P Laurens

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Tyler

By whom Wm Hamilton

Period 1/4

Last paid:

By whom Col. Harrison

To what time Feb 29, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where

Tyler

By whom

Wm. Hamilton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. P. Lawrence

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Taylor

By whom

Wm Hamilton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Lawrence

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 23, 1861.

Where

Tyler

By whom

W. Hamilton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick on the march
from Pine Bluff Ark.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. O. Lawrence

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Tyler

By whom W. F. Hamilton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1864.

Remarks: Died June 10th

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Laurens
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for Camp Sherman sick
23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Leach, Joseph D.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611488	20
2	1642	21
3	1727	22
4	1901	23
5	1994	24
6	2027	25
7	2166	26
8	2240	27
9	2318	28
10	2413	29
11	4727248	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Y
Joseph C. Yeach

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
 { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiger's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Spok mark.

W. M. Chale

Captain

(Confederate.)

J.

11

Texas.

Joseph S. Leach

Priv., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862

Enlisted Feb 26

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhull

(222)

Copyin.

L

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Joseph D. Leach

Plt. } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Detailed for arms
Jun 24 till July 7, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain James Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. L. Leach

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1862.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *W. L. Leach*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Leach*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present 21st*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *3*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Ingraham
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M. Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(242)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. 5, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(102)

Copy 102.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. J. L. L. L.

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(663)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. L. L. L.
Plt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

22 M

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustin

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

L
J. S. Tipps
Det. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Granger's Texas*

By whom *M. R. Smith*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Michel*

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roanoke Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roanoke) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862. With ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Leach
1st, Co *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for a more home

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

L

Tex

Joseph Leach
Priv. Co. B., Texas Inf
Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(3395)

J. P. Spracher

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Ser

Joseph S. Roberts

Det. Capt. Jones Co. H. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remitt. Fever

Admitted April 18 , 186 2

Returned to duty April 26 , 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

1289

Leak, M. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leake, Moses H.

1190

Leake, Moses H.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50613273	25
2	3366	25
3	3455	25
4	3578	25
5	3614	25
6	3722	25
7	3822	25
8	3916	25
9	4002	25
10	4084	25
11	9512	25
12	9009	25
13	50620233	25
14	0572	25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Seale

25th { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

M. H. Leake

2d Regt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 24, 1862.

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached on recruiting
service by Brig Genl. P. S. Herbert
order No 74 dated Apr. 23 62

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reustree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Moses H. Cooke

27th, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(602)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Leake

2d Lt. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Moses H Leake

28th Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent? Not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows
2 Bot. & must for duty.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Buntree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. H. Leake

2nd Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24

, 1862

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Foot-note: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 14, 1862."
Book 11111

R. W. French

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S

11

Texas.

M. H. Deake

3rd Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period

1 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. H. Leake

2nd Dr., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 24, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Ky

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Johnson

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Res. Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. H. Peake

2^d Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When July 21st, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent & Not Stated

Remarks:

"Respectfully Shown" Bot
Is present for duty.

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. H. Seake

3rd Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*Recapitalized shows 12th
is about with leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rose's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L 1 1 Texas.

H. C. ...
... Co. ... , Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd by 507 1574 from 1st Reg't Tex Inf.
April 23/62 to service in Texas

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Elected from 3. Surgt and
Assumed command June 23/62
Reorganization of Regiment
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
composed of organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the
company letters changed.

G. W. Brown Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. C. Zeke
2nd Lt., Co. 2, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Baraway*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French
Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. B. C. Smith
2nd, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Vista*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(100)

G. H. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

//

Texas.

M. H. Leake

2nd Co. 8th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Oct. 26, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 5. '65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. C. Law

(1865)

Copy to

Leak,
Sgt, Co G
Roberts Regt

Subject:
detailed

Title of record:
S.O. No. 574

Dept of Tex-Hobert
Date:
Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 16
Form 9
W. H. Leake
Paid 6th of July 1862

W. H. Leake

Received at Camp Clough Texas
July 8th 1862 of J. M. Douglas
A.C.S. 11th for Rept. Thirt one
Dollars and fifty cents in full
of the within account. W. H. Leake

The Confederate States

To Sergt. M. H. Leake

Date	For Commutation of ration	
1862	while on detached service, returning to his branch ready on a tour from M. Pecan to Division, from the 28 th of April to the 10 th June 1862 -	
July	forty two days, 95 cents per day	31 50

I certify on Honor that the above account is correct; that the Commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

J. S. Leake Acting Officer.
Approved & ordered to be paid
O. K. Smith,
Col. Comdr.
11th La. Regt

Pl. 4.
N. 12. abt. N 39. 1843
L. M. A. Lake
Special Request

Special Requisition

3	For Pairs Pants
16	Sixteen shirts
7	Seven Pairs Drawers
3	Three Pairs Shoes
2	Two Hats
1	One Hat
1	One Jacket
12	Twelve spoons

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely Requisite for the public service required by the following circumstances that the men are destitute of the articles specified

M H Leake Capt.

Company D

Sent R B Roberts A.A. 2.M. C.S.A will receive the articles specified in the above Requisition

J H Whitcomb Capt.
Company D

Received at Camp near Painesville La on the ninth day of August 1863 of Sent R B Roberts A.A. 2.M. C.S.A. Three Pairs Pants (3) Sixteen Shirts (16) Seven Pairs Drawers (7) Three Pairs Shoes (3) Two Hats (2) one Jacket (1) twelve spoons (12) in full of the above Requisition

M H Leake Lt.
Company D

11th Reg Texas Infantry

Nichols

Camden

Oct. 14. 1864

Approved and
respectfully
forwarded

Bella Plummer

Received by [unclear]

214 Liberty St. N. York
(X. 218.)

Oct 11th 1864

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

M. S. Englewood Sec. Cal

County of [unclear]

Nov 7-1865

[illegible]

1191
Lee, Samuel

Co. E., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614205	20
2	4287	21
3	4370	22
4	4528	23
5	4607	24
6	50614682	25
7	4757	26
8	4823	27
9	4888	28
10	9519	29
11	3020011	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

John J. Davis

127 { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 14, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 186*7*.

Where *Panola, Ala.*

By whom *A. S. Jordan*

Period *12 Months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. S. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. ...

21, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 21 to April 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Amesbury Co.*

By whom *V. J. ...*

Period *11 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went to General
Hospital Houston*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

(22)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Lee

Oct } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1862*, 1862.

Subd June 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *Penola*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
in Penola Co. from
June 25 till 13th July.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company 11

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *C. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Hask*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Co. E, 11 Regt.

(Confederate.)

L | *11* Texas.

Lee
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 21*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Panola Co. Tex*

By whom *W. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. H. Case*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Column Names
Present as Sergt Lee

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Lee

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

March 3, 186*2*
Panola County
A. F. Jordan
1 Year
Capt. M. M. Ross
Oct 31, 186*2*
Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. T. Saylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James W.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1863.

Where *Tennant County*

By whom *A. J. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. M. Case*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Jordan

Тегна.

Samuel Lee
Co E, 11 Regiment

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
named above.

Appears on _____ Company _____
of the organization named above.
July 1941

four

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Maid
Shea

7700

Wider

BY

period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted of organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

mark: *W. D. Rayler*

Book mark:

Previous
takes for the
or provisions of
changed.

A. J. Dwyer **Comptroller**

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Lee

1st, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 186

Where *Leathaye*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *At Will*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of April

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Houston

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(64)

A. B. Finner

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Lee
Lee, Co *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

? *Since June 23 for 20 days*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Lee

Samuel Lee

Capt. Co. D. - Roberts Batt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery acute

Admitted Apr. 23, 1862

Returned to duty Apr 25, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 72

M. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts

Samuel Lee

Bvt. Capt. Davis Co. 2, Robert's Rept

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Concession of Brain*

Admitted *April 30*, 1862

Returned to duty *May 1*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 7

H. B. Johnson

Copyist

1792
Lee Thomas S.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613324	20
2	3411	21
3	3463	22
4	3622	23
5	3773	24
6	3710	25
7	9976	26
8	50620795	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

Thomas J. Lee

Co. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Boustree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. H. Fisk

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas J. Lee

Lee { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24. to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock, Titus Co., Texas*

By whom *W. D. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reorganized

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Thomas D. Lee

30 years, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24

, 186*2*.

Where

Gray Rock Tex.

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

3 yrs war

Remarks:

*On Dutch service
from 24 June to 14 July 1862
to Capt. Jones*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christina's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Rich

Copies

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Thomas J. Lee

3rd Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Feb. 24

Where Gray Rock, 1862.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Sick in Regimental
Hospital not able to
muster.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Chesnut's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. D. Lee

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov 1st 1861

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Camp McLean
Was 34 Cpl. to 16 Dec.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1862."

Book mark:

W. M. Ross

(225)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

T. S. Lee

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *T. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Private date of discharge*

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 3, 1863.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

(207)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 2, Co *2*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred from 1st line
to 2nd line.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lee

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson since Nov 23.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Finch

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Texas

Thos. S. Lee
Cpl. Co. D. Roberts Texas Infy.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 3.

, 1863

Date of payment

Jan. 3.

, 1863

By whom

J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *307*

J. Law

Copyist

L

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Thomas Lee

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd 2r

1862.

Date of issue

June 30

1862.

Signature

T. G. Lee

Remarks:

Roll No.

Highburg

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Tex

Thomas Lee

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Kirchburg

1143
Leek, Moses Id.

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leake, Moses Id.

1194
Leake, M. H.

Co. ¹, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leake Moses H.

1195
Leone, John

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610443	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Leone

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Little Rock
Oct. 13, of typhoid
fever.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton *Copied*

1157
Leslie James F.

Co. *B.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100011787	20
2	100011787	21
3	100011787	22
4	100011787	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y.

11

Texas.

James F. Golia

Pvt.

{ Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Hall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Gr

11

Texas.

JAMES F. GIBBIE

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mths

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

James F. Leslie

Prt { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Discharged.

Died May 31, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been scattered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(202)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L
James F. Lewis
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 31*, 1862.
Place *Fort Richardson, Tex.*
Remarks *See detail C. R.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

J. B. French

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Roberts Tex

James F. Leslie
Det. 1st Texas Co. S. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remitt Fever. Malaria
Admitted May 30 , 1862
Returned to duty , 1862
Discharged from service , 1862
Deserted , 1862
Furloughed , 1862
Died May 31 , 1862
Remarks: Abraham & Tobler

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84

(1865)

H. A. Johnson
Copyist

L. R. S.

James A. Lennie,
Esq. Clerk, Probate Court.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Hermit fever*

Date of discharge from service, } _____, 186 .

Date of death May 31, 1862

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 37

W. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
James E. Foster
Priv. Co. F. Col. Roberts Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.
Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "Camp Lubbock, May 20th,
1862. Names of sick men and their nurses
belonging to Col. O. M. Roberts' Reg't of Texas
Volunteer Infantry, left in the City of Houston
and its vicinity."

Where situated *Houston, Texas*
Remarks: *Sick*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 226

(200)

M. S. Johnson

202

Copy

1177
Lester Thomas F.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615876	20
2	5959	21
3	2702	22
4	7712	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas F. Lester

Prs. { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862

Where Smith Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas F. Fisher

Company, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Skillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L

Thos F Lester

Pri

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Discharged June 21

By order being over 3 years

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. J. French
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Discharged for 35 yrs
of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

1190
Lester, W. J.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lester, W. J.

1199
Lewter, J. W.

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615878	29
2	5993	30
3	9414	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *15 Tex Inf. as John W. Lewter*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Luster

Priv } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *21*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the Company letters changed.

Rank mark:

G E Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J W Lewter

Priv, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Lewter's
Co. Col Speight's Reg't Tex Vol Inf
April 15 1862. Camp Lubbock*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Roberts
Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 17*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Transferred to Leesters to
Straight's Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

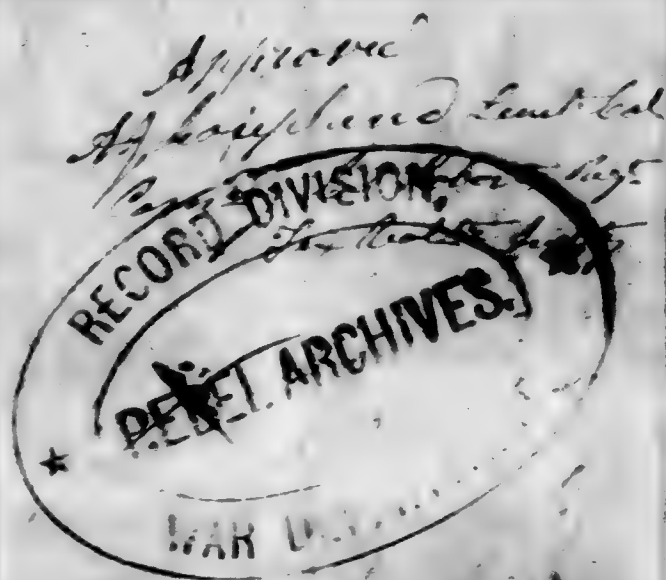
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Application for
transfer by
Jno. W. Leakes
from Comp^t B
Col. Roberts' Reg^t
to Comp^t D
Col. Sprights' Reg^t

Camp Lubbock
April 18th 1862



Camp Sallack
April 18th 1862

Col. Sam^l Byer Saxie
A. A. A. G.

Desiring to get more speedily
into service, and also to be associated more
nearly with my brothers in the service. I very
respectfully apply through you to the General
Commanding the Department, for a transfer from
Company B. Col. Roberts' Regt. 1st Tex. Vol. Inf. to
Company D. Spight's Regt.

Private John W. Luntz

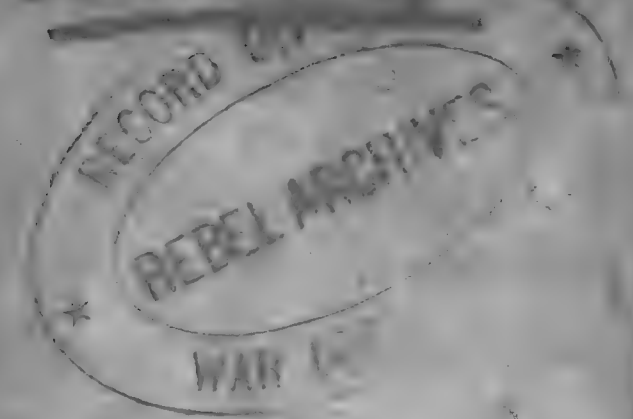
Company B. Col. Roberts' Regt.

We severally and together consent
to and approve of the transfer above applied
for.

R. B. Long, Capt. Co. B,
Private Luntz Capt
Co. D.

Spight's Regt

9/15, 1962



Camp. Fort. Houston
Apr 15th 1862

The following communication has been
received at this office:

In pursuance thereof, John W. Lewton
is private in Company B of Col Roberts
Regiment, 1st Vol. Infy. Aged 32 years,
6 feet 2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes
dark hair and by profession a farmer born
in Alabama enlisted at Tyler Smith County
Tex on the 10th day of Feb. 1862. To serve for the period

of Indian frontier is hereby transferred
from Company B Robert Rgt To Company
D Spright Rgt and is ordered to report
for duty to Captain Jonathan Leuten
ad Tyler Smith County Texas on the 1st of
May 1862.

The said John W. Leuten has not drawn any
Clothing within pay
Subsistence has been furnished to said John W.
Leuten from his enlistment to the present

R. B. Young Commanding Co. B
Col Robert Rgt

I accept the transfer
Jonathan Leuten
Commanding Co D
Col Spright Rgt

Approved
Abraham Leuten
Lieut Col Robert Rgt
For Co Spright

Liggon James P.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52613322

2 3409

3 3519

4 3604

5 3671

6 3814

7 9984

8 53020452

9 0615

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James P. Ligon

Plt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex.

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Plt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James P. Higgin

{ Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Station Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted of 10 companies April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
James T. Ligon

Co., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks *on detach'd service to*
rept guns from June 24th to July
14th 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Back mark:

R. B. Fitch

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James I. Sigon
Sis } Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roemer's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Ad. Smith

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

James T. Ligon
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. D. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. D. Ross

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robert L.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

James S. Sigon
Qui, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. King

To what time Nov. 15, 186 2

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by
order of Maj. Gen. Holmes
Final statements
furnished & paid

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ochsman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Also informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 16, 1862."

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Reported home & certain others
it seems to me*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L

Liggett

P., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present with

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 27, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Turner Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. French, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 15*, 1867

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

James H. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas

Gas. T. Lyon
Pot 600 11 Tex. Vol. Inftry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Nov., 1862.

Date of payment 18 Nov., 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 397

O. J. Faylor

(1862)

1862

Copyist.

Hd qrs I.M. Dept
Little Rock Nov 12th

Discharge
By ^{Order of} Maj Gen Holmes

Cum gratia
Capt & U.A.A.C.



L. 160 86.

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

James J. Ligon
Private in Co. (D) Reinforcements,
eleventh Reg't of Tex. Vol. Inf.
examined & properly
recorded.
By James Randall
Capt & U.A.A.C.
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
By Samuel E. McCallister
Maj. Gen. Com. Div.

Received (A. & L. G. Office) April 6
186 3.

Given L.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James T. Ligon of *Private*, of Captain *J. H. Roundtree's* Company, (D.) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of Confederate States *Artillery*, was enlisted by *H. L. Johnson*, of the *Regiment of* *Artillery* at *Waynesboro, Va.* on the *Monday* of *February* 1862, to serve *One* year; he was born in *Jackston* in the State of *Alabama*, is *Twenty Seven* years of age, *Six* feet, *Seven* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *days* said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(See manual directions on Form) Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Camp Nelson, Ark.*
 DATE: *Nov. 5 2nd 1862*
Chas. Roberts
Col. Commanding.

J. H. Roundtree
Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *James T. Ligon* of Captain *J. H. Roundtree's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *atrophy of the left breast and arm. He has not the physical strength to perform the duties of a Soldier. This is incurable.*

Chief Surgeon J. Boring
McClutche Division
Discharged this 10th day of December, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Va.

E. J. Jones
Surgeon U. S. A.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here noted.

Town _____ County _____ State _____
 (DUPLICATES.)

Boucher No 78

Paid 18th November 1862

For T. Ligon

5/9 1/2 1/4

I certify that the within named James T. Ligon a private of Capt. H. H. Montrose Company D of the Eleventh Reg. Tex. Vol. Infy. born in Jackson County in the State of Alabama, aged twenty seven years six feet high, Sallow complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation Farmer, was enlisted by H. C. Johnston at Long Rock Texas on the 28th day of February 1862 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge because of Surgeon's Certificate of disability. The said James T. Ligon was last paid by Capt. H. H. Montrose on the 30th of June 1862 and has been from that date to the present date. There is due to him, Twenty seven Dollars for traveling allowance from Camp Nelson Arkansas to Long Rock Texas. The balance of his allowance, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him (\$18.75) for his clothing for four months & fifteen days. He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing on account of.

Given in duplicate in Camp Nelson Ark. this 15th day of Nov 1862

T. H. Montrose Capt
 Commanding Company

For pay from 30th day of June 1862 to 15th day of November 1862 being four months and fifteen days at Eleven dollars per month

49 50

For traveling from Camp Nelson Ark. to Long Rock Tex. Ninety five hundred & twenty five miles at ten cents per mile

27 50

For commutation of clothing for four months & fifteen days at the rate of twenty five dollars per six months

18 75

Deduct for clothing overdrawn

00 00

Balance Paid

95 75

Received of Major Wm. H. King for clothing on the 18th day of November 1862 Ninety five dollars and seventy five cents in full of the above account

1301

Liggon, James T.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Liggon, James P.

1262
Lignoski, B. R.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
F & S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chief Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615877

2 6001

3 2191

4 0217

5 0250

6 0281

7 0312

8 0354

9 0410

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John E. Jones
.....
..... } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
..... } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 10 , 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 10* , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10* , 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

John E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

46
2 Lignoski

Priv, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed Chief mu-
sician

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

B. B. Liguori
Chf. Ser., Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to apl. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transf. to E. B. Mar.
28.62, 4th Order No. 1.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Gay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

R. E. Sigurski
Chf. Suro., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10

1862

Where

Tyler Smith Co.

By whom

Chf. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. V. Ross

To what time

Apr. 30

1862

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. B. Signorola

Chf. Mus., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10.*, 1862.

Where

Tyler, Texas,

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 Mos.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. H. Roberts
The 11th, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1000*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

B. B. Liguoski
Chief Mus., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Feb. 24, 1862.

When

Where

Tyler, Texas.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

W. M. Ross

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Liguoski

Copyright.

2

Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Estimated:

When

Feb. 10.

, 1862,

W

nyer, vetas

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Geo M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Results

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark :

Hay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 70th, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 27, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Capt. Quician

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. Lurch

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR

DISCHARGE in the case of

Wm. H. Layman

Chief Mesquite

Private Reg't of Infantry

F. D. 170. See Inf
Approved

Wm. M. Macken
Surg P. A. C. S.

D. Port Smythe
Surg P. A. C. S.

Med Exam Board

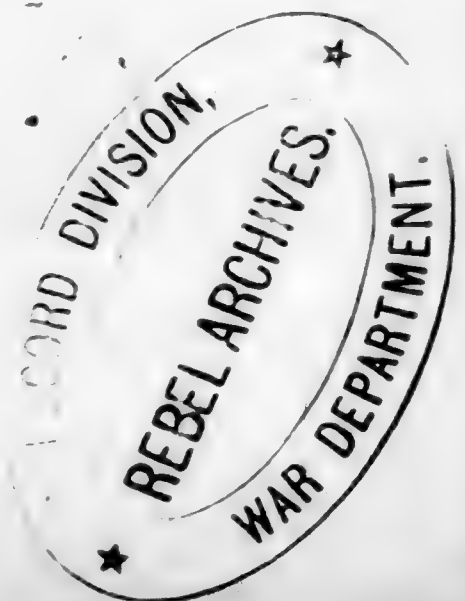
To be discharged.

W. Macken

May. 1863

Received (A & I. G. Office) *July 1863*

1863



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

B R Lignoski of Captain Company, (1) of the 10th Regiment of Confederate States Army
Infantry, was enlisted by Captain W M Roberts of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Infantry, at Tyler, Smith, Co, Texas
on the 11 day of July, 1862, to serve 4 years; he was born
in Poland in the State of Indiana, is 54
years of age, 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation was enlisted as Heavily. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Here consult directions on Form. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: Pine Bluff, Ark

DATE: Apr 14 1863

Approved
A. B. Calhoun
Capt. Comm. Post

W. H. Ligon
1st Lt. Comm. 1st Bn.
Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said

B R Lignoski of

Captain 10th Regiment Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties

of a soldier because of (Here consult par 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 249 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg. because

of Chronic Rheumatism. The usual remedies
have failed to relieve, and I think it best to change
occupation & climate in his present
to his recovery
and therefore recommend his discharge
Discharged this 17th day of Apr, 1863, at Pine Bluff, Ark

A. H. Johnson Commanding

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be added.

Town Pine Bluff County Jefferson State Arkansas
(DUPLICATES)

No 35-

and 2 June 1863

Prof. Muscic

R. R. Legner

From March 1863

to 17 April 1863

Pay \$97.88

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Chief Musician
B. B. Sigurski, of Company _____ Regiment of _____
 Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.										ENLISTED.		LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Exp.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	When Enlisted.	By whom.	When Paid.	By whom.	PAID.	DUE.
B. B. Sigurski	Chief Musician	54	Regd	5'10"	140	Fair	Slender	Blue	Brown	Slender	Poland	12.2.68	By Regt. Secy	12.2.68	By Regt. Secy	57	

REMARKS: Taken from Descriptive Roll made by Wm. M. Christian
1st Lt & Adj 11th Texas Vol Infantry, at Camp near
Pine Bluff Arkansas, date April 16th 1868.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, _____ Regiment.
 Dated _____ "Signed," _____

The Confederate States,

To B. B. Sigurski Dr

1868,	For pay from... <u>1st March</u> ... 1868, to... <u>17th April</u> ...		
	...1868, being... <u>1</u> ... months and... <u>17</u> ... days, at \$ <u>9.14</u> ... per month	52	90
	For use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at 40 cts. per day, - - -		
	For pay for traveling from... .., place of enrollment, to		
, place of mustering in, miles, at		
 cents per mile, - - -		
	For pay for traveling from... .., place of discharge, to		
, place of enrollment, miles, at		
 cents per mile, - - -		
	For Clothing allowance, from <u>1st Oct 1862</u> to <u>17th April 1868</u>		
	<u>7 yrs and 92 days</u>	64	48
	Amount - - -		
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, - - -		
	Balance paid, - - -	97	38

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 2nd day of June 1868.

A. B. Kerby Adj. A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, at Fort Lee Texas, this 2nd day of June 1868, of A. B. Kerby Adj. A. Q. M., U. S. Army, Twenty Seven dollars and Thirty Eight cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS _____

B. B. Sigurski

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

1203

Lignoski, R. B.

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry.

39. S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chief Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lignoski, R. B.

1204

Ligon, James T.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ligon James T.

1
Lile

1203
C

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50621250</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: *Y*

See also

(Confederate.)

2

11

Texas.

George
W. C.

, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. Greenwood Hospital
since 15 Feb, 65

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. B. French

Captain

1266
Lindley, George W.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618637	20
2	8816	21
3	8913	22
4	8995	23
5	9082	24
6	9220	25
7	9148	26
8	50621988	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George W. Lindley

Priv. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Upshur*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Upshur

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

H. W. Lindley
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 8 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1863

Where Paraville

By whom O. C. Roberts

Period 34

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick
at Little Rock
sent there Oct. 5.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(985)

W. J. Ross
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

E. W. Lindley
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Horns Mills

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Seems appearing in vol. number
Present as E. W. Lindley

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. W. Lindley

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

G. W. Lindly

Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1863

Where

Perryville

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Texas Heavy Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W M Ross

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

G. W. Lindly
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 16*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1863.

Where

Perryville

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*He has appeared in all musters.
Present as George W. Lindly*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Ross

(345)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | *11* | *Texas.*

E. W. Lindley

Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186.

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(625)

W. H. ...

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

G. W. Lindley
Privt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Perryville

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(223)

V. Johnson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Section 11 Reg't Texas Infantry
11 Reg't

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist.

1307

Lindley, J.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindley, William B.

1206

Lindley, S.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindley, George W.

1209

Lindley, William B.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618639	20
2	8817	21
3	8917	22
4	8996	23
5	9081	24
6	9219	25
7	9147	26
8	50620989	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

William B Lindley

Priv, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Upshur

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(442)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

W B Lindly
Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *Parisville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *34*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick*
at Des Moines Left
Oct. 14"

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W B Lindly

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

William Lindley^{*}
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Horns Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Horns Mill

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

He appears in column
Present as William Lindley

This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Ross

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W B Lindley
Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *Perryville*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W M Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(325)

W B Lindley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W B Lindley

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

186

Where

Perryville

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W B Lindley

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
W B Lindley

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 186*3*

Where

Perryville

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R B Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough for 33 days since Aug 10. 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W B Lindley

(908)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11

Texas.

W. B. Lindley
Priv., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864

Where Perryville

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Lindley

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

1209-0
Lindsay, J. S.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febris Intermittens*

Admitted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *no. 2116* *51*.

Me. Gallade

(1865)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas

J. L. Kinsey
Del. Co. E. 11th Regt. Tex. Infy.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 21*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty *Feb 24*, 186*5*.

Deserted _____, 186*5*.

Discharged from service _____, 186*5*.

Furloughed _____, 186*5*.

Died _____, 186*5*.

Remarks: _____

** Name appears on page 245 as*
J. L. Kinsey
(1)

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 136
245

J. M. Rowe

(285)

1845

Copist.

1215
Lindsey, A. D.
Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614172	20
2	4253	21
3	4369	22
4	4458	23
5	4527	24
6	4606	25
7	4681	26
8	4756	27
9	4822	28
10	4827	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1867.

Muster-in to date

March 24, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted of organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Venable

Rec'd, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. D. Lindsey

Co. E } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 20, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1862.

Where *Quinn*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

U. S. Lindsey

Priv, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *U. M. Robert*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

U. S. Lindsey

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. A. Lindsey

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

John L. ...
Pr. 1, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Panama Co Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. Roca*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562)

C. T. Keifer

Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

U. D. Lindsey
Priv, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Purser

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. L. L. Loring

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Penola County*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Moss*

To what time *Feb 23*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Smith's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Lindsey
Priv, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where *Northey, Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Copyright Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. M. Roberts
Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. S. Lindsey
_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Carthage*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Beck's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

1277

Linthicum, J. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linthicum, Thomas H.

Linthicum Thomas H.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614204	20
2	4286	21
3	4368	22
4	4457	23
5	4526	24
6	4605	25
7	4680	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. L. Davis

Capt. { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 186

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *S. F. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

Out Order

(200)

Clipped

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. F. Jordan
Pres., Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Canola Co.*

By whom *J. F. Jordan*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. F. Jordan

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas G. Linschmeier

Capt. } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
} 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862 to* , 186
Subd June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26* , 186

Where *Panola*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. L. Jordan

Put } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 70*, 1862.

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Absent since
28th August.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Hinton

11th, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present sick in
Panola Co, Texas*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Hinton

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

T. J. Taylor
Priv, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Panola Co. Tex*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. McKee*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Company's camp
Little Rock since
the 26th Dec. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. H. Jordan

Ort, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Penola County*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Taylor
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Tex.

Thos. H. Linticum

But. Capt Davis Co. S. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remittent Fever

Admitted May 13, 1862

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: May 26, sent to
Hempstead Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 30.

H. A. Johnson

1213

Linthicum, T. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

<i>Private</i>	<i>Private</i>
----------------	----------------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linthicum, Thomas H.

1210
Lister, W. J.

Co. *H.*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616645	20
2	6746	21
3	6864	22
4	6976	23
5	7101	24
6	53620108	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Roberts Tex.

Mrs. J. Lister
Br. Capt. Amason C. J. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Charymatis ^{fever} Diarrhea + Remitt.
Admitted	May 15, 1862
Returned to duty	May 24, 1862
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. C. Bixler

Robt (Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
' Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Austin, Shelby Co., Tex.*

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and attested:

When *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Where *Austin, Shelby Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Bixler

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. J. Roberts
Det.

, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19

, 186

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. J. Lister

Robt. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. La.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Detailed to get arms
under order, Com. Genl. No.
37, dated June 23, 1862.*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Lester
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

*Aug. 10. '62, Camp
Blough Texas, discharged
by reason of disability.*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. J. Lister
Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Entered: *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

When

Where *Shelly Co. Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *H. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *apl. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug'*
11. 1862, on account of
disability.

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

Bay
Copy to

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

Robertson
Robertson, Co. *24*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased - 24 killed for
20 days

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. P. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas

H. J. Lister
Rt. Co. H. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom H. M. Ross.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 288

Q. J. Taylor



CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR SERVICE in the
CASE of *W. J. Lister*

W. J. Lister
a *Private* in the
1st Cavalry Regt.

Officer
Regt. Surgeon
Aug. 1st 1891

James B. Jones
Major, 1st Regt.
1st Cavalry Regt.

(A. & I. G. Co.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. G. Lister a *Private*, of Captain *A. H. Johnston's*
Company, (4) of the *11th Texas* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *W. G. Lister* was enlisted by *C. T. M. Kincaid*
of the *11th Texas* Regiment of *W. G. Johnston*, at *Gamma, Texas*,
on the *19th* day of *Feb.*, 1862, to serve *1*
years; he was born in *Libby, Va.* in the State of *Texas*, is
17 years of age, *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches high, *Clear*
complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Clough*

DATE: *Aug. 10th 1862*

Samuel M. H. 2nd Gen. Lant. Com. Co (ST)
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *W. G. Lister*
of Captain *A. H. Johnston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Irritation*
of the Splenic vesicle. There is chronic and incurable in
Camps. It frequently prevents his walking. I recommend
that he be discharged from service.

E. Jones
Surgeon. C.S.A.

Discharged this *11th* day of *Aug.*, 1862, at *Camp Clough*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Little, B. H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5011225	20
2	1273	21
3	1374	22
4	47239205	23
5	46850129	24
6	2450	25
7	46264499	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2

B. H. Little

But, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 27

, 186

Where

Acogdoches

By whom

A. Teah

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

At Trenton on

detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

B. H. Little

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 27, 1863.

Where

Vacrodacher

By whom

A. Teah

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Stanton

(928)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

B H. Little

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 26, 1863.

Where Acogdochee

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Canton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 *Texas*

W. H. Little
Regt. Co. A. 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort. De Russy. La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8 sheets *2*

(6396)

E. J. Hunter

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

(639)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

48; sheet 16

(5386)

Opposed.

(Confederate.)

Report
Appears on a
of war who b
from M

Report
of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis
U. S. Hospital, from March 5, 1864, to —

Report dated

Where captured

When captured joined

When joined station

Died

Case	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of birth	Duration of illness	Chief complaint	Course of illness	Cause of death	Number of children
1	25	Male	Farmer	Illinois	10 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 10th day	Unknown	2
2	30	Female	Housewife	Illinois	12 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 12th day	Unknown	3
3	28	Male	Farmer	Illinois	11 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 11th day	Unknown	1
4	35	Female	Housewife	Illinois	13 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 13th day	Unknown	4
5	22	Male	Farmer	Illinois	10 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 10th day	Unknown	2
6	32	Female	Housewife	Illinois	12 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 12th day	Unknown	3
7	27	Male	Farmer	Illinois	11 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 11th day	Unknown	1
8	38	Female	Housewife	Illinois	14 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 14th day	Unknown	5
9	24	Male	Farmer	Illinois	10 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 10th day	Unknown	2
10	33	Female	Housewife	Illinois	13 days	Headache, fever, vomiting	Death on 13th day	Unknown	4

Number of grave

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks

Number of rolls
116

116
New Orleans, La.

Continued

Little, B. H.
Capt. A. H. T.
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1917800

1926172

Look Mark

Confed. Texas
L. 11

S. H. Little

Rank, *Sgt* Co., *A, 11* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 1*, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Pris.*

Diagnosis, *Parotitis.*

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed *June 10*, 1864

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: *Ret. Pris. Has Parotitis*

1 Month.

Age 25.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *1730*; Page *29.*

Ramsey
(10 3-174) *Copied*

Rec'd
Rank, Co. *11*, Reg't *11*

Complaint, *from ...*

Admitted *...*, 18*64*,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Sent to G. H., 18 ..

On furlough *...*, 18*64*.

Died, 18 ..

Remarks: *...*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *736*; Page

Little, G. C.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610928	20
2	0993	21
3	1028	22
4	1178	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

G. L. Little

Privt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Belvoir

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from time of enlist

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not been paid

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. C. Little

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *M. Mast*

Period *3 y*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for time*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(2227)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Gle Little

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863

Where Tyler

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 y

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Loxton

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

B. L. Little

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Tyler

By whom H. Mast

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the road from Trintor to Camp

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

1217
Little J. L.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611492	2
2	1606	21
3	1728	22
4	1902	23
5	1995	24
6	2090	25
7	2167	26
8	2241	27
9	2317	28
10	3621756	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

11

TEXAS.

J. L. Little

Dr. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom G. B. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 7.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

Captain.

(Confederate)

40

11

Texas.

J. G. Little

Private, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom G. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Wallace

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. L. Little

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. L. Little

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sgt & Cpl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 2 month

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Roberts

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain James Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Billenstein

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Private, J. L. Little

Appears on Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Wm M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick General

Rock, Dec 14th, 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jones Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and
Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham
(copy)

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. L. Little

P. K., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1863.

Where Hemmeron

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Roberts

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on daily
duty since 20th Feb'y 1863.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(345)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Little
Pat, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C M Roberts

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with at
Wm. H. Lee

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. L. Little

Pat

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O M Roberts

Period 22 M

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186

Remarks: Absent on furlough

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B. Mustain

(203)

Copy 100.

L

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. S. Little
Capt. J. S. Tippe's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Am. & F., 1864.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where *Harrison Texas*, 1862.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *near*

Last paid:
By whom *St. Michel*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
James Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippe's Company and
Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. E. Smith, Col. *E. C. Smith*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left to L. R. as nurse Genl
Asst.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. P. French

(224)

Copyist

1215
Little, John M.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610442	20
2	0538	21
3	0679	22
4	0930	23
5	0996	24
6	1029	25
7	1179	26
8	1274	27
9	1373	28
10	9403	29
11	9544	30
12	9866	31
13	47239204	32
14	40856128	33
15	8447	34
16	40860974	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John M. Little

2nd } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 19, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A J. Coupland

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John M Little

2 Lt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 19, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Goupland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J M Little

Out.

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 19, 1862.

Where Rush

By whom A J Leupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Absent to pro-
cure arms

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Danton

(year)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

J. M. Little

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 13, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Captain

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

William Little

William Little, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 3*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A J Campbell*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A J Campbell

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John M. Little

But, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 13

, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Groupland

Period

1 m

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Rags

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Easton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J M Little

Put

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

mch 13

, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A J Coupland

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt R B Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Branton

(305)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Out J M Little

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 18, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A Jleoupland
1 yr.

Period

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. M. Little

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J M Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
for 36 days from 4 Feb.
1864 by order of Divis
Hd. qrs.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

L. B. Boston

(1862)

Captain

(Confederate.)

L 11

Texas.

William Little

W. L., Co. *K*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Elected Mech 15/62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

J. H. Little
2d Lt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Blough*
Remarks *Det'd & relieved*
by Co. A. 37 Buig
H. E. McCulloch

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Little
Art, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In future nothing

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

L. 11" Tex

J. M. Little
Priv. Co. A. 11" Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about *2*, *E. J. Lusk*

(over)

Copy

天

1871

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

1251

196

John L. B. Gray

1864, 1865.

Remarks:

5: about

10

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(1864)

Copied

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

John M. Little
2nd Co. K. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Appears on a

Date of appointment

transferred at

By Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Roll of

Remarks:

Feb. 12, 1862
dropped
June 23, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

J. Bay

Copyright

Number of roll

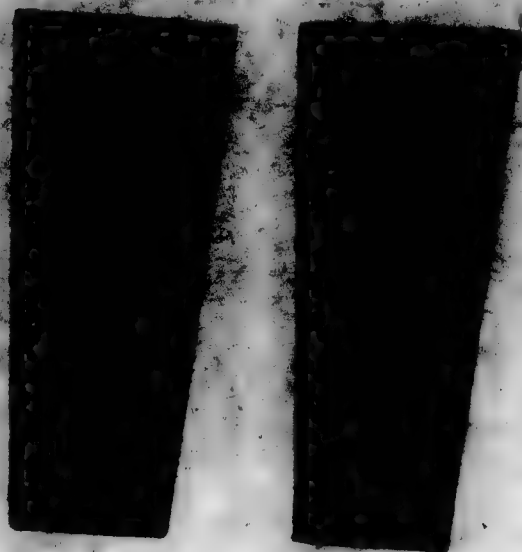
54; sheet 14

A. Coaker

(1866)

Copyright

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

//

Texas.

John M. Little
2d Co. K. 11. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *Feb. 12*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

June 23., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *//*

J. Bay

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

22 *1864*

J. M. Little

Regt 11 1st Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Fort Le Ruy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 14

(3006)

Copyright

1219

Little Joseph W.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 *Lieutenant* 2 *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50610443	
2	0539	
3	0633	
4	0929	
5	0997	
6	1090	
7	1180	
8	1275	
9	1325	
10	9402	
11	9540	
12	50620201	
13	0649	
14	1024	
15	47239170	
16	46855970	
17	1788	
18	46860499	
19	44207678	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

L

11

Texas.

Joseph M. Little

3 Lt

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12, 186

Where

Ark

By whom

A. J. Cloupland

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Baston

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L

Joseph M. Little

3 Lieut, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A J. Goupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: detained on recruiting
service by order of apt
Hd qrs to 574 Apr 23 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton *captain*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L

J. M. Little

1222. } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 1862.

Where

Brink

By whom

A. J. Houpland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

J. M. Little
Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from time of enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(627)

L. B. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
W. L. Little
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 31, 1862.

Where

Camp Telem

By whom

W. Mast

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Camp Telem
Camp near Little Rock*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. Little

(1862)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L

J. M. Little

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 186

Where

Austin, Ark

By whom

M. Mast

Period

3 M

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from time of enlist

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously seen muster into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. W. Little
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 31, 1862

Where Austin, Ark.

By whom H. Mast

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time April 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at private house

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. M. Little

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863

Where Austin, Ark.

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

(302)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L

J W Little

2 Lt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1862

Where Austine, Ark.

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as comd'g
the company.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton Capt'n.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Little

2d Co. 2. 11th Regt Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } R.
transfer or promotion

Aug. 21., 1862.

Remarks:

Trans. Aug. 1/62, disability.

Pay 1,50. 195, 91330, Aug 21/62

accepted then off Aug 21/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 480

T. Barry

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas.

Joseph W. Little
2d. Co. K. 11. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 12., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

J. Bay

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas.

J. W. Little
2d Co. 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *455*

(186)

J. Low
[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C
a

11

Texas.

Joseph M. Roberts
Company, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Entered Feb 12, 62

Det'd by Co. H: 54th Vol Inf Regt Tex
Apr 23/62 to recruit in Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(344)

Captain.

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

J. V. Little
2nd Regt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *San Antonio*
Remarks: *Present for duty in Com.*
arrived since 23rd June time
of election

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. Church

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. H. Little
2nd, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

camp

Remarks:

*Present but unable
for duty 8 days past.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

J. H. Little

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th
Reg't, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Reenlisted having been
discharged over 35*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. P. Funch
Copyist

20/10/20

1. W. Little
2. Lk. Co. 11. 11. Iowa

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1: 1-10

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

E. Y. Kenton



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La., captured at Fort DeRussy,
La., March 14, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(6296)

Approved

Little

Lt, Co K

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. No. 574

Dept of Tex-Hobert

Date: APR 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Roberts | Tex

Joseph W. Little ^{Regt.}
3rd Lieut Capt. Masts Co. X Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Dysentery acute</u>	
Admitted	<u>Apr. 20.</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Apr. 24.</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks	<u>Run off.</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

J. C. Gay

(Confederate.)

B

11

G. D. Little
Assistant II Reg. A. T. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

At the Battery

When captured

December 1st, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 1

G. D. Little

(5000)

Copied

L 11 Texas

Appears on a register of

at New Orleans, La.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 56

(b)(5) DPP

S. Marchant

L (Confederate.) *11* *Texas*

J. M. Little
2 Lins 11 Regs Tex Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

Where captured

St. de Russy

When captured

March 14, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

•

(2000)

R. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

duty since _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

1865

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(264)

Copy

Form 9
Voucher no 38 Form 9
3rd 2nd 1862
J. W. Little
amt 37.50
Paid 5th Sept 1862

The Confederate States

Dr. To J. W. Little

To one hundred and fifty lbs. Bacon	\$ cts.
at 20 cts. per lb.	50.00
To 7 B. Meals at \$1 per B.	7.00
	57.00

I certify upon honor that the
above account is correct and just
and that the articles therein charged
were used for the recruits of Capt.

Milton Mast's Company of
infantry

This the 5th day of July 1862
J. W. Little Jun. 2^d Lieut.
and recruiting officer for
Capt. Milton Mast's Co.
Robert's Regiment Vol. Infy.

Approved

Camp Clough

August 6th 1862

James H. Douglass

St. Col. Camp

Received at Camp Clough (near Tyler) Texas September
5th 1862 of Capt. J. M. Douglas and 11th Embury thirty seven
dollars in full of the above account.

J. W. Little

Special Order } No. 214 } No. 200 Tyler Texas

August 2nd 1862

I The resignation of Lieutenant Joseph W. Little having been accepted by me subject to the approval of the Secy of War, he is relieved from duty in Capt Meritt's company. Col. Roberts Regt Texas Infantry.

II An election will be held in said Co to fill the vacancy occasioned by this resignation on the 4th instant at 9 o'clock A. M. or as soon thereafter as practicable with the distinct understanding that should the Secy of War refuse to approve my action in the premises the man elected must return to his place in the ranks and the Lieutenant (Little) return to duty.

III The Colonel will report the result of the election as early as practicable to these head quarters

Brig. Genl. C. S. P. A
Commanding

7/5 Tyler, Texas
Aug 1st /62

Joseph L. Little
2nd Lt. Co. A.
11th Texas Reg.

Transmits his resignation

(1 Enclosure)
Ad. J. C. No 195. Part I
of Aug. 21. 1862
A. G. S. G. C.

Ad J. C. Aug 20/62

Accepted
Tyler Texas
August 1st 1862
Resignation of Lieutenant
Joseph W Little



Camp Clough
August 1st 1862

James H Jones
Lt. Col. Comdg
11th Texas Regt

N. J. Tyler Texas
August 2nd 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to the Sec. of War. with
the remark that there is
much sickness in this
Command. That it is nec-
essary to send the sick
men forward for treatment.

Sick helping, his of-
ficer will not be fit for
duty for months if so,
since I have accepted
his resignation subject
to the approval of the
Secy of War and as
I am satisfied he
will approve it have
ordered an election
to fill the vacancy
with the understand-
ing that the man elec-
ted vacate and go into
the ranks if he came
from there and the Lt.
return to duty provided
the Secy of War should
not approve my com-
mand.

Henry B. McCulloch
Maj. Genl. C.S.A.
Command

Camp Clough
August 12 1862
To Mr Henry Brown
A duty here

Junior Lieutenant in Co "A" 11th Texas Regt
Do respectfully tender my resignation and
ask to be released from duty as Lt
of said Co. for the reasons following: That
I have been continuously since I
have been in Camp Clough of a violent
cough which has totally disqualified me
for service and I fear as the dis-
abilities are so severe I am not properly able to
discharge the duties of
this position and I am not properly able to
do and I request my resignation be ac-
cepted

Joseph W Little
2 Junior Lt

I recommend and approve the above appli-
cation for the additional reason that being
in my company since the division about 18
months when we took the line of march to An-
derson about half having sick and I am
entirely without a Lt who is able to do
duty and am satisfied that Lt Little will
not be able to do duty if ever again, for
the reasons above stated

Respectfully
Joseph W Little
Co "A"
11th Texas Regt

1220
Little, J. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Little, Joseph W.

✓ 1221
Little, S. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614889	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
J. M. Little

Priv, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where *Rusk County*

By whom *John W. H.*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by consolidation April 8, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Loftis, James M.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611493	20
2	1607	21
3	1670	22
4	1856	23
5	2018	24
6	9905	25
7	50620369	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *28 Inf Cav*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. Jettis

Part { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26

Muster-in to date

Feb 26

, 1862.

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

G. H. Roberts

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 23

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Bulchale

Captain.

(Confederate.)

46

11

Texas.

J. W. Griffith

For Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 (m)

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

James M. Loftis
4 Corp. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Det for arms from
24, till 7th July, 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

James M. Foster

4 Corp, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Scht & Cel, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Col O. M. Roberts

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom G. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. L. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

James M. Loftis

Corporal, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: transferred from this Reg't to Col. Randal's Reg't order of Col Randal, comdg Brigade. Nov. 1st 1862. Descriptive list furnished.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippin's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied

L Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Leitch
Co, Co *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave to procure
arms

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. Funch
Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 10, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Home leave, July 18 to July 24.
Not at.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1223

Loggins, A. G.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loggins, A. G.

1224

Loggins, Gui
 Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614981	20
2	5076	21
3	5199	22
4	5270	23
5	5361	24
6	5452	25
7	5539	26
8	5623	27
9	5705	28
10	5785	29
11	50621273	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Adams,

Co. { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Cumplehill*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16 miles,*

Remarks:

*As shown by mustering Office
Certificate.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. J. Soggin
*Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Hempville.

By whom

Caraway.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cawsey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Soggin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Emil Leggins

Co. { Capt. R. P. Stbley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *22 Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemphill*.

By whom *N. J. Carsaway*.

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16 miles*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carsaway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas Loggins,
Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *22 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Kempville.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Absent on furlough.*
He will report for duty
Sept 12. 62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Eli Loggins
Pvt., Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *22 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Hempville*

By whom *N. J. Caraway*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *30 April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at home
on furlough & ordered
to report to St. Foster*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 | Texas.

Guy Leggins,
Capt, Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 22 Feby, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom N. J. Caraway,

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Miley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(year)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. L. Liggins

Pr, Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *22 Feby*, 1862.

Where *Kemphill*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*.

To what time *31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks *On fatigues duty*.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sinley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Scott

Copies.

Confederate
11 Texas.

Appears on Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.
for Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

May 12 1863
J. J. Zebby
Humphreys
N. J. Caraway
Capt Ross
J. S. Zebby
Detached to Capt
Hester's Battery
May 23 1863

This company was successively designated as Captain
Quincy's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Quincy's Company and Company F, 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Wheeler's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with two companies
of 40 to 50 men each and previously was mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark.

W. H. Scott
Capt

Al (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Guil Higgins,
Art, Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* *Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *22 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Hempshire*

By whom *N. J. Caraway*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Ross*

By whom *28 Feb*, 186*3*

To what time

Remarks *Detached to Capt*
Holdermans Battery
May 7 3/63

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Slocum's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Hart
Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Gen. Loggins

*Co. F, 41 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *22 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill,*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross.*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*2*.

Remarks *Absent in Texas*
Without leave his
furlough having
expired.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Smith
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. in French Hospital
Co. since 1st Dec 65

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1225

Looney, A. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney, A. C.

1226
Long James J.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613521	20
2	3673	21
3	3776	22
4	3876	23
5	50620483	24
6	0818	25
7	1228	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Capt. [unclear]

1. [unclear]
1. [unclear]

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *50*

Date *6 Jan 1863*, 1863.

Destination *Little Rock Ark*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *13*

J. Nelson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

James Long
Plt, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated June 30, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom L. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Rountree's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Rank mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)
11 Texas.

James J. Long
Pis, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When May 8

Where Gray Rock , 186 2.

By whom A. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30 , 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp not
able to muster.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cushman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Roustree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copies.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Prof. J. J. Long
Appears on Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov* dated *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 8*
When *Gray Rock TX*
Where *D. Sewcock*
By whom *3 yrs.*

Period *Aug 31*, 1862.

Last paid: *W M Ross*
By whom *absent*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *at Camp*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cushman's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Ross's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in September, April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the
company names changed.
Last ordered: "Held (A. S. I. G. O.) April 14, 1862."
Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.
Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

J. J. Long
Roll's, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 8, 1863.

Where Gray Rock

By whom D. Scumlock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom H. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reutree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(100)

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. X, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by [illegible]
[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

a

11

Texas.

11, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of 1/00, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Fort Capital L.R. since
Nov 12

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

W. H. Branch

Copyist

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Long
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Shreveport La Feb 7/65

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

G. H. French
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas

Jasper Long.

Pvt. Co. D. 11th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Hepatitis*

Admitted *March 13*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page *11*.

G. M. R.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

11

1865

Long
Pl. Col. 11th Regt Pa.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *July 6* 1865

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Transferred Feb 7, 1865, Greenwood

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 2971. page *125*
152

(635)

G. M. Rowe

1865

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

11

1 Tex.

J. J. Long

Priv. Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Debilitas

Admitted

Feb 6, 1865.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Transferred

Feb 7, 1865.

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Greenwood

No. 1950
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 47.

(635)

1863

W. J. Sauer

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 11 Tex
A. J. Long
1st Lt. 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 5, 1865.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Transferred Feb 7, 1865.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 28.

(635)

J. E. Nelson

1441

Copyist.

In case of
J. J. Long
~~C. D. Long~~



cert.

Recd Amro,
Mar 14.

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
J. Long of Company D of 11th Regiment and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of Chronic Diarrhoea and Extreme debility.
In our opinion said soldier will be unable to resume
his duties in a less period than sixty days and we
respectfully recommend that a furlough for that length
of time be granted to him to visit his home in
County.

January 13th 1863
Medical Examining Board
Approved
P. O'Hanlon
Pres. Surgeon

Samuel L. Hession Surgeon
J. G. Veale " "

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
J. Long of Company D of 11th Regiment and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Diarrhoea and Extreme debility.
In our opinion said soldier will be unable to resume
his duties in a less period than sixty days and we
respectfully recommend that a furlough for that length
of time be granted to him to visit his home in
County.

Approved
P. O'Hanlon
Pres. Surgeon
January 13th 1863
Medical Examining Board

Samuel L. Hession Surgeon
J. G. Veale " "

✓ 1237
Long John

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614202	20
2	4284	21
3	4367	22
4	4456	23
5	4525	24
6	4604	25
7	4679	26
8	4755	27
9	4821	28
10	4858	29
11	50621237	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Long
Age 30 years.
Appears on

{ Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

March 24, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24, 1862.

Where

Panola la.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Payler

(1862)

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

John L. Gray
Priv, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Carthage*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jenkins's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. J. Puffer
(202) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Long

Ans { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862 to 1862

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Panama

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

O. M. Roberts

(202)

Copies

L (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

J. Long
Priv. } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Panola Ala.*

By whom *A. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Absent since*
28th August.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Long

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick in
Panola Co Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(222)

Copyin

(Confederate)
11

Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Company E, 11th Regt.
Present as John Long

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Rogers' Battalion, Texas Infantry, Company Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.
Book mark:

W. J. Taylor Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Long

Priv., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 24, 186

Where Panola County

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)
L | 11 Texas.

John Long
Priv, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24 186 .
Where Danota County
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A. M. Ross
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burt's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Long
Priv, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Leathridge Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *C. M. Roberts*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Dwyer
Copper.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Long
4 *Sergeant*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 8 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Carthage*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate)

L

11

Texas.

John Love

Pvt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave for thirty eight days since
25 April Paula D. R. under Genl Order.*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Bunch

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Proau

John T. Lang
Capt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Infy.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died March 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24.

(635)

Copyist.

L 11 Tex

J. V. Long
Pvt. Co. E. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhea Chron

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred ----- 186

Died 1862 17 1865

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52

(55)

My Ballade

1643

Copyright

1228

Long, R. B.Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615821	20
2	5912	21
3	0187	22
4	6117	23
5	9368	24
6	9359	25
7	9582	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

R B Long

Rank, { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 10

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 10

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 1

, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was reorganized April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to J. Captain Long's company was transferred into the service of the 11th, and was redesignated Company G. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company name changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. B. Long

Capt., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Assigned to act as A.G.S.
of Roberts' Reg't also det. by gen. order
No. 26. He was held for April 14th
1862 to serve on the gen. Court Martial
and returned April 22nd 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized on April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

Original

L (Confederate.)
11
Texas.

A. B. Long
_____, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to apr. 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } apl. 24, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }
Station Camp Lubbock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned fr. Co. B as
Asst. Com. by order, Sept. Hd.
Or. Sp. order No. 595, apr. 24,
1862.

The list (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised an organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2

R B Long

Capt

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ Date June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: Assigned to act as A
C. S. A. by Spec. Ord. No. 595, April
20, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The unit (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

22 Long
Calhoun, Co. 3, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*
Remarks: *Electd Capt. 12.10.1862*
Supd L. S. I. by SO No 725 April
24/02. Det'd by Co April 20. 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

R. B. Lema
Capt., Co. *X*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lubbock*
Remarks *Reg't for Co. B, as A. C. I.*
by Sp. O. 16495. Sept 14th 1862
April 24. 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

A. B. Lema

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

R. L. Long
Capt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lubbock*
Remarks *Appointed A. G. S. to Reg't*
by Col. Comdg. May 17/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas.

R. B. Long
Capt Co. B 11. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 10.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

June 23., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

T. C. Gray

(1862)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

//

Texas.

Lowry
Capt. Co. G. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

_____, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

J. Bay

Henry, J. C. - 9-34 Car.
Lang. R. B.

8761
52413459
MAR. 30.

J. Tyler Smith Co.
February 16th 1862

Col. W. M. Roberts

Introducing Capt. Long
of his Regt.



Tyler Smith Co.
Feb. 10th 1862

Genl R. Roberts.

Dear Sir,

I take pleasure
in introducing to you Capt R. B. King
of the Smith County Company
raised for my regiment.

I have sent him down first
because I know he can be
entrusted with any duty in attend-
ing to the companies as they come
in, and if he will accept it, I am
recommending him as the quar-
termaster of the Regiment.

Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

C. M. Roberts.

J. L. Smith Co.
Dec. 10th 1864

Col. A. M. Roberts

Introducing Capt.
Lang of the Regt.

R. B. Long



11/18/1864

Tyler, Texas.

Feb. 10th 1862

Mr. Saml. Roger Davis

Dear Sir

I take pleasure
in introducing to your acquaint-
ance Capt R. B. Long of the
Smith County Company, raised
for my regiment.

You will find him useful
in attending to anything pertain-
ing to the Regiment, which may
be entrusted to his care until
I arrive at Houston.

Respectfully
Yours obt. servt

A. W. Roberts,

Received at Tyler Texas August 31st 1862 of
R. B. Long Five Dollars & six cents on within
J. M. Douglas. Capt. a/c.

Received at Camp Nelson Nov 3rd 1862 of
Lt G. T. Walker Five dollars and seven cents
on the within a/c J. M. Douglas a/c.

Received at Camp Nelson Nov 3rd 1862 of
Capt J. L. H. Stillwell Five dollars and seven cents
on the within a/c J. M. Douglas a/c.

10
Capt Long and others

2 names

2 names
die.

5/10

Capt R B Long

Sgt J Milner

Sgt L Milner

Sgt E. Walker

Robert Ryth

to
Capt E C Wharton U. S. Army

for the following Subsistence Stores purchased from
the Commissary Department at Houston during
the month of March 1862.

1862

March 29 th To 27 lbs Bacon @ 20	5.40
10 " Coffee @ 18 1/2	1.85
16 " Sugar @ 8 1/8	1.30
10 " Salt @ 6	.60
3 Gal Molasses @ 35	1.05
10 lb (lard) @ 14	1.40
20 " Bacon @ 20	4.00
1 - 5 Gal Keg @ 10	1.00
	\$ 21.30

I certify on honor that we have received the above
Subsistence Stores, to the amount of Twenty Dollars
and thirty Cents, and that we purchased them for our
own use and the use of the Officers Mess of Capt Long's
Company

R B Long
J. H. Milner
B. J. Walker

In Duplicate

Capt. R. B. Long
and others.

James

Capt. R. B. Long
 Lieut. J. Stillwell
 Lieut. L. Milroy
 Lieut. S. T. Walker

Robert Ryle

Capt. E. C. Whelan A. C. S. U. S. Army

Dut.

To the following Subsistence Stores purchased from the Army and Navy Department at Houston during the month of March 1862

1862

March 22 nd To 20 lb. Salt Beef @ 15	3.00
4 lb. Sweet Beef @ 5 1/4	.22
45 lb. Bacon @ 20	9.00
10 lb. Flour @ 7	7.00
10 lb. Sugar @ 8 1/8	.81
2 lb. Molasses @ 35	.70
4 lb. Coffee @ 18 1/2	2.91
10 lb. Bacon @ 20	2.00
1 lb. Pepper @ 30	.30
1 1/2 Bushels Potatoes @ 75	.82
	\$24.95

We Certify to Honor that we have received the above Subsistence Stores, to the Amount of Twenty Six Dollars and ninety three Cents & that they were purchased by us for our own use and the use of the Officers and Men of Capt. Long's Co.

R. B. Long
 J. L. H. Stillwell
 L. Milroy
 S. T. Walker

(In duplicate)

Received at Sylva Ga August 30. 1862 of R. B. Long
Six Dollars and seventy five cents on within
J. M. Douglas Capt. accs

Recd at Camp Nelson Nov 2nd 1862 of
Lt G. T. Walker Six dollars and seventy five cents
on the within ap J. M. Douglas accs

Received at Camp Nelson Nov 2nd 1862
of Capt J. L. H. Throck Six dollars and seventy
five cents on the within ap J. M. Douglas accs

(15)

General

Antelope Dec 2 1862

Capt. R. B. Long
 Lieut. J. Stilwell
 Lieut. L. Willcox
 Lieut. G. T. Walker

Robert A. J.

Capt. E. C. Wharton, A.C.S., U.S. Army

Dr.

Of the following Subsistence Stores purchased from
 the Commissary Department at Newton during the
 month of March 1862.

1862

March 12	To	20 lbs. Salt Beef @ 15	3.00
		6 " Fresh Beef @ 5 1/4	.32
		45 " Bacon @ 20	9.00
		101 " Flour @ 7	7.07
		10 " Sugar @ 8 1/2	.81
		2 gal. Molasses @ 35	.70
		6 lbs. Coffee @ 40 1/2	2.91
		10 " Bacon @ 20	2.00
		1 " Pepper @ 30	.30
		1 1/2 lbs. Potatoes @ 75	.82

\$26.93

We certify on honor that we have received the
 above Subsistence Stores, to the amount of Twenty
 Six Dollars and ninety three cents, and that they were
 purchased by us for our own use and the use of the
 Officers Mess of Capt. Long's Company.

R. B. Long
 J. L. Stilwell
 L. Willcox
 G. T. Walker

(In Duplicate)

1229

Long, Tobias

Co. *K*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618451	20
2	8541	21
3	8643	22
4	8735	23
5	8821	24
6	8912	25
7	9000	26
8	9080	27
9	9218	28
10	9145	29
11	50620173	30
12	0993	31
13	47241945	32
14	48693436	33
15	46855276	34
16	46860291	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Tobias Long

11th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 230 page

Prisoner of War

Dated - Nov. 24 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

Tobias Long
Det { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

T. Long

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Tobias Long
Pvt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Long

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Tobias Long

Priv { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated *June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yd*

Remarks: *Absent for
the purpose of
securing arms.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *28*

28

28

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Tobias Long

Priv, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where S Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Tobias Long

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where S. Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Ross

Clk.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Tobias Long

Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. C. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
Little Rock with
a descriptive list

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L

Tobias Long

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

J E Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W M Ross
Copy

(Confederate)
11

Texas.

Go
Tobias Long
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 22
S. Springs
O E Roberts

1 yr

Wm Ross
Feb 28

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in organization April 8, 1862, with its companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Tobias Long
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Tobias Long

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1864.

Where S. Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom O E Roberts

To what time Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Long
Long, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Expire Arms

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. French

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

2

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

11

Leaves

1229

Dec 9. 11 Sept. Ten. 1894

Not Listed

, 186

C. 2022 / Coteau

1102

1863

Remarks:

Number of

44

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ La

W. H. Collins

七

(Confederate.)

Gen.

21

J. S. Long

Phil. 10/16/1862

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.

When committed

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Nov 11, 1862
Maj. Porter
Custom House
Prison of War

, 186

Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '62."

Number of roll

341

See Column 12

(1862)

W. H. Keitt

L 11 Tex

(Confederate.)

*J. J. Long
Co. K, 11 Texas 51st*

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested *Nov. 11*, 186

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 11*, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred: *Nov. 20*

When *Dec. 7*, 186

Where *St. Jas. Hospital*

When released *Dec. 21*, 186

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 93

J. B. Bowd

Copyright

(1864)

L (Confederate. File

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated 21st Dec

, 186

Where captured Grand Island La.

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: -- Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
E. L. MOLINAUX, Pro. Marshal, Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

23; about 2-

New Orleans, La.

H. M. Taylor
Capt.

Long E. Spake
Capt. Gen. & Major Gen.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

212,169

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

Confid.
L 11 Cav Texas

Nobias Long

Rank, Pl Co. K, 11 Reg't Quas Car.

Complaint, Febris Intermitt

Quote

Admitted November 24th, 1863

To St. James U. S. A. General Hosp'l
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty December 7th, 1863

Deserted _____, 18 ____

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 ____

On furlough _____, 18 ____

Died _____, 18 ____

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner

Ward 4

La Reg. No. 10; Hos. No. 383, Page _____

W. Stewart

1290

Long, T. S.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Long, Tobias

✓ 1291
Long William H.
Co. E., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50614203

2. 4285

3. 4366

4. 4439

5. 4496

6. 4579

7. 4657

8. 4731

9. 4797

10. 4857

11. 50621243

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Long

Pat { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186 .

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

Qu. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

Wm. H. Lerry

Priv, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 20 to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Lea: Thage*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Long

ser, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Panola*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. M. Roberts

Copies

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

H. G. Long

3 months } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Panola Co.

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Was a Private to
the 2nd Aug. was (ex-
posed) 25 Aug.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. M. Roberts

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

O. H. Lacy
3 *Corpl*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Panola Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 3d*

Corpl. 5th Augt 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ross' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate)
11

Texas.

L. H. Long
360th

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 1867.

Company Muster Roll

for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

1 year
capt. M. Hass
Aug 21, 1867
General Hospital at
Beck and the 16
Dec 1867.

This company was successively
Davis' Company and Company L, 11
Regiment, Cavalry, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's
company) in organization April
2 to 27, which had previously been
the Confederate States for two
company names changed.
Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

W. H. Long

Glantz, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

N. M. Long
3rd Regt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1863

Where Panola County

By whom O. M. Robert

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Robert's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor
Captain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. H. Lacy

3641, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186 .

Where *Carthage Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *Lt. R. H. Roberts*

By whom *Lt. R. H. Roberts*

To what time *April*, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain *Robert's* Company and Company I, *Robert's* Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain *Jordan's* Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as *Robert's*) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

C. M. Roberts

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. M. Long

3 *Sergeant*, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 8 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186

Where *Sealthage*

By whom *W. M. Robert*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *Liut. Welch*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186

To what time

Remarks: *Absent with leave in Texas since 23 Feb'y*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. H. H.
Det. Co. E

, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sicil. Paula Co. Exp. since 6/65.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. H. H.
Capt.

1272
Looney, A. C.
Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612580	20
2	2674	21
3	2768	22
4	2864	23
5	2959	24
6	3056	25
7	3146	26
8	3233	27
9	9937	28
10	50620515	29
11	0780	30
12	47241947	31
13	48693438	32
14	46855278	33
15	46860293	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

A. C. Looney
Put. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom A. D. Norman

Period 3 years

Remarks: Detained to procure
arms June 23, '62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by consolidation April 2, 1862, with ten companies of the 1st Texas Infantry, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Post mark:

E. H. Rader,

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

A. C. Looney

Put, { Capt. W. G. Engleadow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engleadow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engleadow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. A. Bouché

Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

H. C. Looney
Priv., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

A. C. Loony,
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Blough

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. H. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Camp Nelson, Ark, Nov,
23 '62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark: _____

EA Ross

Captain

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

L. C. Loney
Capt., Co. 0, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: June 23
When Camp Clough

Where W. B. Newman

By whom 3 years

Period Lt. Roberts

Last paid: April 30, 1863

By whom Present

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
of James Stewart & Co. Loney

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Robertson's Company and Company A. Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Robertson's Company and Company C. 11th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies,
A to J, which had previously been numbered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company name changed.

Book mark:

James S. Stewart, Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
A. C. Linsley

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Blough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman,*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

11

Texas.

A. C. Loony,

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Blough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. G. Engledow,*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *On furlough in
Texas since July 28, 64*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to procure arms
from June 25 to July 5, 1862*

The firm (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Co. 11
Pri, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Shenck & Co. (Stonewall, et al.)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L | 11 | Texas.

Lowery
Plt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Camp Nelson
Nov 23, 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. Hunch
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 / *Tues*

U. C. Puma
Co. C 11 Regt. Tex. Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured *Grand Coteau*

When captured *Nov 3*, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

By whom

at

N. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

L 11 Tex

A. G. Looney,
Capt. Co "C" 11th Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '63."

Number of roll

341

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | *11* | *Tex*

A. G. Loomis
Co. E. 11 Texas Infy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested *Nov. 11*, 186

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 11*, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When *Nov. 11*, 186

Where

When released *Dec. 21*, 186

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page *83*

(Confederate.)

2

2
211

1st Lt. James B. Taylor
1st Lt. James B. Taylor

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Grand Central St.

When captured

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MOLINER, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. R.
Lawson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(211)

H. M. Taylor

Captain

1233
Lopez Gregory

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610941	20
2	1041	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Gregory Lopez

But, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks Discharged through
mistake by reason of
being over 35 years
old

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mint's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mint's Company and Company A. 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

L. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George L. Lee
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged through
mistake by reason of
being over thirty five
years of age*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Robert's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by proclamation April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
of which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
Company Law.

Rank held:

G. L. Lee
Corporal

1294
Loring, J. S.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Loring, J. S.

1295
Lott, William M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Lott, William M.

1296
Lott, A.

Co. *G.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615880	20
2	5960	21
3	6112	22
4	9770	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also *22 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. Lott

Grd

{ Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 1862.

Where

Stassville

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The rank (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry transferred to organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

H E Jones

Quar.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. Lott

Priv., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Date Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

, 186

Where

Starville

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

A Lott

Priv

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Trans to Sharp's

C. G. Hubbard's Regt

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

A. L. H.
Pr, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Trans to Co C*
Hubbards Battalion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

M. Funch

Application for transfer

of Privates

A. Lott W. M. Lott &

W. J. Fitzgerald of

Co (B) ^{11th Sec} Capt Roberts Regt
1st Tex. Inf

Co (C) Hubbard's Battalion

Camp Lubbock
April 28th 1862

Approved

Om Roberts

Col Comd

Adjut Regt

Camp Lubbock

Trade



Camp Lubbock
April 28 1862

Capt Samuel Bayn Davis
Adjutant-General

Application is hereby
made through you to the Genl Commanding
the Department of Texas for the transfer
of Privates A. Lott & M. Lott and
Robert West Lane Infantry Volunteers
to Capt Sharps Co (C), of Lieut Col
Hutchinsons Battalion of Texas Infantry Vols.
The applications for transfer from Relations
to the Genl. A. Lott & M. Lott have a
father & other Relations in the Battalion
and they desire to be transferred to Company
(C), Lieut Col Hutchinsons Battalion to
be with him

We approve of the above
application and consent to the above transfer

R B Long
Commanding Co (B), 1st Regt
Ed Sharp
Commanding Co (C), Lieut Col Hutch
Battalion

1238

Looney, A. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney, A. C.

1237
Lott, William M

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615879	20
2	5961	21
3	6112	22
4	9771	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

William M. Lott

Priv. { Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Stavville

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sallweil's Company and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William M. Lott

Priv, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862.

Where

Starrville

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lott's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The unit (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

L (Confederate.)
11
Texas.

11m
Priv } M. Loh
 } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
 } 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Remarks:

Trans to Sharps
Acc. C. Hullards Regt

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Loh's Company and Company B, Robert's' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The first (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in connection April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A-G, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
11 *Texas.*

William H. Lott
Co. I, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Plans to Co. I
Quibbards Battalion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

Copyist.

Lott, W. M.

Co. 9th, 11. Tex. Inf

asks transfer

See personal papers of

A. Lott

for, Co. 4th, 11. Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(209)

1297
Louk. J. P.

Co. *H.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50616646*

2 *6747*

3 *6934*

4 *9780*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

• Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

at

11

Texas.

J. P. Cook

Det.

{ Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Saturnus Shelly Co.*

Feb. 19, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and straggled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Saturnus Shelly Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cook

(Confederate)

L

11

Texas.

J. C. [unclear]

Det.

, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to apl. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

, 186

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

O. W. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L

J. Johnston

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: Let in Co. 9. Discharged
at Camp Clough on 23 June
1862, on account of being
under eighteen years of
age by order Brig Genl. Henry
G. McAllister, Comd.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

G. H. Smith
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*, 1862.

Place *Camp Blough*

Remarks: *Dischg under 18 yrs*
of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tax

Lout

L.P. Funt

Pvt Co D 11 Tax Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Qr _____, 1862

of issue June 1 _____, 1862

Serial No. _____

124
Love, J. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Love, J. M.

1341
Love J. M.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50616065

2. 6146

3. 50620058

4. 0304

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. M., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To procure Arms & Ammunition in
Marching to the R. since June 1862*

The 11th (also known as 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. W. Church

(500)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 | Texas.

F. Moore
Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detd. Comey Bern

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. F. Finch

Captain.

Texas.

1. *R. M. Love*
 2. *Capt. J. L. H.*
 3. *11 Regiment*
 4. *years.*

Love
Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____ years.
Company Muster Roll
Organization named above,
Dated Jan _____

years. _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Dated June 30, 1962
and enrolled: June 23
P. A. [illegible]

the organization Dr
for
for duty and enrolled:

Joined for duty and carried
When
Smith C.
J. L. H. Stowell

Where
By whom

Find

Smith
J L H. St
Remarks: Reconnected by spec on
(No 574) P. O. Hobart

Requintes by
(no 574) P.O. Hobart

[illegible]

H. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

T. M. Love

Priv

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom Stillwell

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Detailed Com's Clerk

This company was successively designated as Captain Love's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

1247
Loving M. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50615272

2. 5363

3. 5454

4. 5541

5. 5622

6. 5704

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

M. W. Loring,

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 July, 1862

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. T. Ellington.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent sick,

*This company was successively designated as Ogden's Company, Ogden's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Ogden Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate)

L | 11 | Texas.

M. L. Loving,
Priv, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 14th July, 1862

Where Camp Clough

By whom W. T. Ellington

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom has pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: left sick at home
on full pay & ordered
to report to Lt Foster,

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Conway's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Bailey's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
designated its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

M. W. Loving,

Plt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 14th July, 1862

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. T. Ellington

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross,

To what time 31. Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Convalescent
Camp near Little Rock
Ark,

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Shelley's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

M. W. Loring.

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 186⁽³⁾.

Enlisted:

When

14 July

186⁽²⁾.

Where

Camp Blough,

By whom

W. J. Ellington.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rose.

To what time

31. Oct

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Galloway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Slaters' Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

M. W. Loving.

Cpt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

14 July, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough.

By whom

W. J. Ellington.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

28 Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at Alex
and his May 28. 63.

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Gowen's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(202)

Copies.

A (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

W. M. Loving.
1st, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *14 July*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Leough,*

By whom *M. J. Ellington.*

Period *3 years,*

Last paid:

By whom *L. R. P. Roberts,*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*6*.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Coverly's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.
Copyist.

oving. M.W.

Extra duty as standard 11-12-13

No. 22.

No. *16* ABSTRACT B *1st* Qr, 1863

M. H. Young

Nine 100 Dollars.

Paid *February 21st* 1863

Almon v. y



1243

Lovary, John

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lovary, John

7

1244

Loving J. D.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615297

2 50620274

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. D. Loving,
Cor. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Entered for duty and enrolled

on *14 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clough.*

By whom *W. T. Ellington.*

Serial

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Disch'd July 31,*
62. by reason of dis-
ability.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ginsbury's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Fitch
Co. *H*, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 31*, 1862.

Place *Camp 1, Long*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. L. Fitch
Captain.

600 2-11 1881

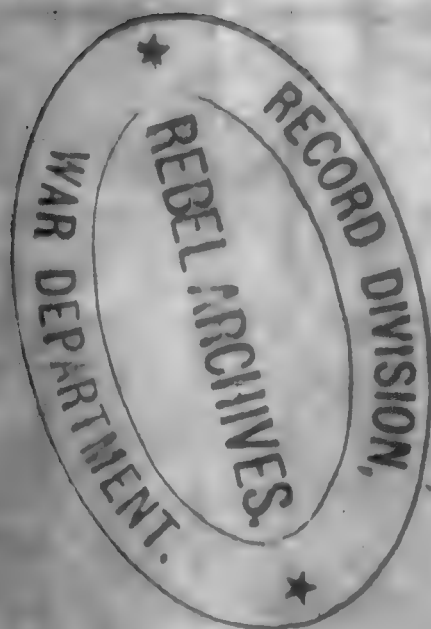
Miss L. Brown
1

85-2-11 1881

85-2

Paper not on file.

Certificate of
 Disability.
 for
 J. D. Loving
 Co F 11th Regt
 Infantry -



Approved
 Camp Clough
 July 29th 1862
 James H. Jones
 Lt Col commanding
 11th Texas Regt -
 Major, 11th Texas Regt
 July 30, 1862
 Col Roberts is the offi-
 cer in command with
 discharge for J. D. Loving
 on the within certificate
 By order of
 Brig. Gen. W. C. Cullum
 Geo. Henry Brown
 Revealed 10/10/03

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Discharge

John D. Leving, private of Capt R. S. Sibley's Company 3^d of
11th Georgia Regiment stationed at Camp Clough of Confederate
States was enlisted by Frank W. S. Sibley of the 11th Georgia
Regiment at Camp Clough near Eagle South County Texas
on the 14th of July 1862 to serve three years or the War.
He was born in Wilkinson County Georgia, is thirty
three years old. Five feet 10 inches high. Fair complexion
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted
a farmer. During the last two months he has been unfit for
any kind of service.

Camp Clough
July 31, 1862

J. H. Clifton 1st Lieut
Company 3^d

I certify that I have carefully examined
John D. Leving of Capt R. S. Sibley's Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties of
a Soldier, because of a Broken Constitution
He has evidently been an invalid for a consider-
able time. He should not have been en-
listed as a soldier. I therefore recom-
mend that he be discharged from service.

J. H. Clifton

Surgeon, C.S.A.

1245

Loving, M. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Loving, M. W.

1246

Lowe, E. F. A.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowe, E. F. A.

1247
Low, L. B.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614979	20
2	5074	21
3	5269	22
4	5360	23
5	5451	24
6	5538	25
7	5625	26
8	5706	27
9	50620055	28
10	0407	29
11	0864	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. B. Low,

Det. { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 17

1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

At

Feb 17

1862

Where

Camp Hill

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

10 miles

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
terminated its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
Company K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Keasler

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

F. B. Low

Port, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where *Kempville*

By whom *Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
Name but as F. B. Low*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Quincey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

L. B. Low.

Capt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Hempville.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10 miles.*

Remarks:

*Was left sick on the
March from Camp
Lybbock to this Camp
(Clough)*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cawsey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. P. Low.

Det (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled?

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Kempville.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Crawley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Keith.

(1007)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. P. Lowe,

Prt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

17th Feby, 1862.

Where

Hempill.

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Has pay due from

To what time

Enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent Sick,

"This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(2087)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

J B. Low,
Priv, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Kempville.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left sick in Texas

"This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

J. B. Low,

Co., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janry Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

17 Feby, 1862.

Where

Hempville.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Caldwell.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Left sick in Tex.
and does report.*

J. B. Low.
This company was successively designated as Captain Carey's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
D | 11 | Texas.

A. B. Low,
Priv., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Hemplice.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave
since May 10, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gibson's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

J. B. Lott

Ch, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July/Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186 ..

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since May 10
63.*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Gentry's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Li, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in on march from Austin
to ref. as per health permits*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. Couch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Smith, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Left with the march
from Camp Lubbock*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. Smith

Captain.

Texas.

Approved on

~~82-11~~

of the organization named above
for the month of _____
_____ 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
for the month of _____
Commissioned on _____

Station.

Remarks:

1882

212

Plus

Remarks

Place	Remarks	Enlisted men on R.	Enlisted men among the enlisted men.
			186

188

Abstract or Daily Duty:

ACCOUNTED FOR:
2. Dick Patrick

The list (also known as "Rooster") Regiment Tenth Infantry
Company is organization April 4, 1941, with its companies
in the United States for twelve months. It was reorganized
and its members were transferred to the Company 404 and the
Company known as "Rooster".

2. Patrick

the Copyright Act of 1909, Chapter 46

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tax

J. B. Low

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

of issue May 12, 1862

Remarks: Not discharged but lying
very sick at home and his signature
cannot be had at this time.

High

1945
Low, Isaac H.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
L 11 Texas.

Isaac H. Low,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 21st Nov., 1863.

Where Hemphill.

By whom W. C. Clossy.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time 1864.

Remarks: Died Feb 1, 1864
at Hopkin Marks-
ville La.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Tex

Isaac Low

Sgt. Asst. Quartermaster Co. C, Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Fever with diarrhoea

Admitted March 30. , 1862

Returned to duty April 5 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 166

H. A. Johnson

1249
Low. Isaiah

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Low, Isaiah

1250
Low. D. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50614921	20
2	5021	21
3	5120	22
4	5234	23
5	5315	24
6	5406	25
7	5495	26
8	5582	27
9	5655	28
10	5744	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Deer Hunt:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. W. Low.

2997, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Master-in to date

Feb 4 17, 1862

Issued for duty and unpaid:

When

Feb 4 17, 1862

Where

Hempfluff.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

10 miles,

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bailey's Company and Company F, 11th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Check mark:

W. H. Smith

Capt.

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

J. W. Low,
299X, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Feby 17*, 186 .
Where *Hempfill,*
By whom *O. M Roberts.*
Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Name appears in column of
Name absent as J. W. Low,

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Chase's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. Low,
Dgt { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age *24* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17th Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10 miles.*

Remarks:

*Dgt Low was reelected
at the reorganization.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cassady's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on September 4, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Baykette

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. J. Low

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempill*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Detailed to go to
Sabine County, Tex.
bring back the men
that's absent without
leave.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Overway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. Low.

2d Sgt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Hempflie,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time *30 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stearns's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stearns's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

J. W. Low.

224, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *17th Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Hempfield,*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm M. Ross.*

To what time *31st Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sick at the Convalescent Camp near Little Rock Ark.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Osborn's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacy's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Coy. 11

(224)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L. W. Low

2491, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Geby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

17 Feby

1862

Where

Hempshire.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ross.

To what time

31. Oct

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

On Guard.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cassady's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry mustered into organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. P. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. M. Low

2^d Lt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862

Where Humphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cameron's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(200)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

L. W. Low.

244, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *30 April*, 186*6*.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Casewell's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sisk's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The firm (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

J. W. Low.

22d, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemphill*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo.*

last paid:

By whom *L. Welch*.

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Carey's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sledge's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Kear, Kelly

Copyist.

1331
Low, S. J.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50614980*

2 *5073*

3 *5216*

4 *9747*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

S. T. Low.

Capt { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Master-in to date

Feb 4 17

, 186

ordered for duty and recalled:

When

Feb 4 17

, 186

Where

Humphreys

By whom

O. M. Roberts,

Period

12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

17 miles,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. P. Lowe

Act, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186 .

Where *Hempville.*

By whom *Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

** Name appears in column of
name Creanta S. P. Lowe.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Clewley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Steele

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. F. Low,

Prs { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemphill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17 miles.*

Remarks: *Disch'd June 20. 62.*

4. 1861 18 years old.

Final statement given.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Owsen's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Sibley

L (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Lane
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1862.

Place *Camp Granger*

Remarks: *Discharged under 18 yrs
age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Roberto Ler

Same Low

But. East Carraway Co. B, Robert Lipt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Disease	Pneumonia	1862
Admitted	March 20	1862
	April 5	

Admitted *March 20*, 1862
Returned to duty *April 5*, 1862

Discharged from service 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

T. Low

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

date of issue May 13, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bismarck

L *11* *Texas*
S. J. Low
Art. 6, 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 June*, 1862.
Date of payment *9 Dec*, 1862.
By whom *M. M. Ross.*

Remarks

Book, Vol. 4, P. 112, page 221

1952
Lowe, E. J. A.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50615167*

2 *5364*

3 *5455*

4 *5571*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 11 | Texas.

E. F. A. Lowe

For { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 May, 1862.

Where Kemp Hill.

By whom J. K. Cliphint.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 16 miles.

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cowan's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
disbanded in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

E. T. C. Lowe,
1st, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted: 12 May, 1862

When

Where

Hempshire.

By whom

J. H. Olyphint.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt W. M. Ross.

By whom

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gameway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. G. A. Lowe,

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 12 May, 1862.

Where Humphill.

By whom J. H. Oliphant.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Company's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Kautskott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. G. A. Lowe,

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Amey Teby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *12 May*, 1862.

Where *Hempill.*

By whom *J. K. Oliphant.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross.*

To what time *31. Aug*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Teby 3. 13. in
Hosp at Pine Bluff
Ark.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Quincy's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. H. Scott.
Captain.

1253
Lowe Henry P.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50618450

2. 8540

3. 8642

4. 5062018.3

5. 0353

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

Henry P. Lowe

Part, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs
Hefkins Co. Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Henry P. Lowe

Priv, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186

Where Chulphus Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. P. Lowe

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Henry P. Lowe

Priv, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Low
Wil, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William R. Rove
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 30*, 186*2*.

Place *Chapin's Ferry, Va.*

Remarks: *Went of Disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Roberts Sen.

Henry B. Lowe
Capt. Roberts Co 2, Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. Fever	Quotidian	+ Disch.	over
Admitted	Apr. 18			, 1862
Returned to duty	Apr. 25			, 1862
Discharged from service				, 1862
Deserted				, 1862
Furloughed				, 1862
Died				, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

H. A. Johnson

Copy

1274
Lowe, L. B.

Co. ¹⁷~~A~~, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Lowe, L. B.

1255
Lowe, Isaiah

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616863	20
2	7045	21
3	7155	22
4	7247	23
5	7342	24
6	7426	25
7	7521	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David Lowe

Priv.

{ Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Remarks *Recruit.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. G. Baw

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

L
Isaac Lowe

Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 19
Shelby Co. Tex
R. B. Roberts*

3 yrs.

W. M. Ross

June 30

Reserv

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company E. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with two companies,
A and K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

I. Lowe
Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. James
present as *Isiah Lowe*.

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The firm (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Maian Long

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Entered:

When

May 5.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1862.

Present or about

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark;

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Isak Louis

1st

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Entered:

When

May 5,

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm M. Rose

To what time

Sept. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as guard
at Trenton 16 June.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Leah Low

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5., 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: R. B. Roberts

By whom

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Leah Low

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Private

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Hay

1256

Lowe. J. W.

Co. ~~E~~, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Lowe J. W.

1257
Lowe, S. T.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowe, S. T.

145
Lowery

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Looney, A. C.

1254

Lowery, George H.
Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615166	20
2	5271	21
3	5362	22
4	5453	23
5	5540	24
6	5621	25
7	5703	26
8	50620879	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Geo W. Lowery.

Art. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 186 *2*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *7 May*, 186 *2*

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. H. Oliphint.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *8 miles.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lowery's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. N. Lowrey,
Co. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *7 May*, 1862

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. K. Oliphant,*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Lowrey's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

E. M. Lowrey,
Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

2nd May, 186*2*.

Where

Wilam

By whom

J. K. Oliphant.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Casaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Texas.

11
G. W. Lowery,
Co. F, 11 Regiment Tennessee
Musters Roll
here,

11
Appears on Co. F, 11 Regiment Tenth Inf.
Company Muster Roll
mentioned above,
Dec

Company Minutes
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec
2011

Belmont
Wheat

Where

Where _____
By whom _____

Proof

Last Paid:

By whom
To what time

Present or absent

100

This company was previously assigned as Captain
Company's Company and Company G. Robert Thompson, former
of the 11th (then known as Robert) Battalion, Tenth Infantry
Regiment, which has previously been mentioned in the service of
the United States for twelve months in the reorganization
of the 11th under provisions of the Organic Act and the
company name changed.

Mark:

Ward Scott

Book mark

W. B. Scattergood

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

G. M. Lowery.

Cot, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks.

7 May, 1863.
Milam.
J. H. Oliphant,
3 years.
Capt Ross,
28 Feby, 1863.
Absent.
Left sick at
Monroe June 16, 63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copies.

A (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

G. W. Lowery
Co, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *7 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam*.

By whom *J. K. Diphunt*.

Period *3 years*.

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. B. Roberts*.

To what time *30 days*, 186*2*.

Purpughed 30"
July for 30 days,

This company was successively designated as Captain Cameron's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Franklin
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Capt. Lamb's Co.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

M. S. Smith
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

11

For

S. H. Lowery

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

Nov.

1862

Union

Seamster

186

OF SERVICE:

Nov. 30

186

Nov. 30

186

11

of pay

200 per day

signature

C. Nelson

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

G. H. LOWRY

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Mar., 1863.

Apr., 1863.

for Transportation Transportation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Mar. 1, 1863

Mar. 31, 1863

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

11 No.

Mary L. Drake

(CONFEDERATE)

11

For

G. W. Lowery

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1863.

..... 1863.

.....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... 1863.

..... 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

C W Lowery

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Apr. July, 1863

for

Transferee, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 17, 1863

May 20, 1863

Months

41

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Isa

Remarks:

Dismissed

Roll No.

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is heavily faded and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a single page of writing, possibly a letter, with a header section at the top and several paragraphs of text below. The ink is dark, but the paper is light and the overall image is very blurry.

1265
Lowery, John

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610490	20
2	0586	21
3	0681	22
4	0798	23
5	0293	24
6	0993	25
7	1086	26
8	1181	27
9	1276	28
10	1369	29
11	9902	30
12	50620732	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Lowery

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Master-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Danton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Lowery

Plt Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 22, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A Gleason

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Barton

Captain

(Confederate)

L

11

Texas.

John Lowery

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 22, 1862

Where Vacogocher

By whom Capt M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Absent detached
duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J. D. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Lowery

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1862

Where Waco, Texas

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

2

11

Texas.

John Lowery
Pvt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Xacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in Xacogdo-
ches Co sick,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(207)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Rice

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Camp Clough near Tyler, Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

John Lowery
Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1863

Where Sacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 y

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at home
Sacogdoches Co Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L.

John Lavery

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 23 , 1863

Where

Aracogdoches

By whom

H. Mast

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 31 , 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Alexander
ia.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. L. Austin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

John Lowery

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22 1863

Where Tacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: on sick furlow

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Carter

Captain

(22)

L (Confederate.)
11
Texas.

Put John Lowery
Appears on Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1864
When March 22

Where Rusk
By whom A J Leonard
Period 1 yr

Last paid: Bapt Mrs Ross
By whom Apr 31, 1862

To what time Present
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moss's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Moss's Company and Company A, 11th
Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
Leary
Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted service since
June 24/62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

A. B. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Henry
P. K., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ex. since Aug

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

J. French
Copyist

1261
Lowery, Needham

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50610489	2	
2	0585	3	
3	0680	4	
4	0797	5	
5	0892	6	
6	0992	7	
7	1085	8	
8	1371	9	
9	9880	10	
11	50620356	12	
13	0731	14	
15	47239178	16	
17	46856126	18	
19	8447	20	
21	46864252	22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

N. Lowery

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in Smith Co
sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Coarston

Copy to

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Adam Lowery

Put

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Acogdochee

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Needham Lowery

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Loupland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston

Captain.

(Confederate)

L | 11 | Texas.

Needham Lowery

Out { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 22, 186

Where Vacogdoches

By whom Capt M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Absent sick at
home five from
Houston

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Capt.

L (Confederate) 11 Texas.

Needham Lowery
Put in by { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
 { Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.
Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date not dated, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 12, 1862.

When msch 22, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A J Complan
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:
L. O. Barton
Copy

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

A. J. [unclear]
11, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov-Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 22, 186

When Mar 22, 186

Where Acogoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 m

Last paid: W. M. Rice

By whom W. M. Rice

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in camp [unclear]
near [unclear] Texas

This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

11

Texas.

N. Lowery

Art, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1863.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom M. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick at home, Nacogdoches to Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

N. Lowery

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1864

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Koupeland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Ross

To what time April 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from de-
sertion Jan 22, 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moss's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Moss's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Austin

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lourey
Pvt, Co *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Houston
since May 15/62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

2 (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Louery
Pl, Col. *T.*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Truitt on *Longstreet* June 20.
Sent *2* *not* *able* *to* *reach* *Co*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate Government for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L. N. Lowery

Det., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In the sick since Oct 17.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. French

(Confederate.)

L. 1 11" 124

M. Lowery
Priv. Co. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2; sheet 1.

(2004)

E. G. Luskinton

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1000)

Original

(Confederate.)

11 *1864*

2nd
1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort de Barry*

When captured *March 1st*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 16

(1864)

Albaker
Original

(Confederate.)

2

File

H. G. Taylor
File

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped from hospital in New Orleans, La.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *St. Louis*

When captured *March 14*, 186

Remarks: *Escaped from St. Louis*
Prisoner of War
64

Number of roll:

103

H. G. Taylor

Copy

Lowery J.
Capt. Co. A. 11 Reg. Tex.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1918096
1926402

Book Mark:

S. Corfield
11 *Texas*

N. Somers.

Rank, *P* Co. *A*, *III* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *varioid.*

Admitted *June 12*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. *June 15*, 1864.

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: *Res. of War.*

Trans. Barr. Hospital.

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2960*; Page

J. Butler

L. Confed. Texas

H. L. Lowery

Rank, Sr Co A, 11 Reg't Texas

Admitted June 12, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis, Varioloid.

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to G. H. June 15, 1864

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-admid from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: Rebel Pris War. Transf
to Barr Hospital

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2968; Page 36.

Ramsey

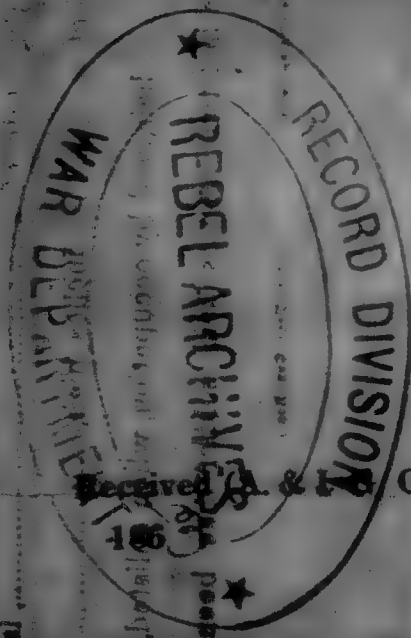
5-104 11

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of *W N B Lowry*

private Co. *A*
11 *1st* Reg't of *Infantry*
Camp Clough
August 6th 1862
Approved
Orlando Roberts
Col Commanding
11th Reg't Inf

No. 1st Tyler Liras
August 6th 1862
Col. O. M. Roberts
will discharge W. N. B
Lowry on the within
certificate

Henry D. McCullough
Brig Genl. C. S. A.
Commanding



Office) April 16

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR EXCHANGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John P. Henry, of Captain William West
Company, (1) of the 1st Regiment of Confed-
erate States Army, was enlisted by A. H. Smith
of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi, at Memphis
on the 1st day of August 1862, to serve three
years; he was born in Alabama, of white and is
25 years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, fair
eyes, blue hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
absent for duty 10 days. (Here insert description of Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Signed: William West
DATE: August 1st 1862

William West
Commanding Company.

I certify, That I have carefully examined the said John P. Henry
Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of gun
shot wound of left shoulder, which fractured the
bone and injured the head of the humerus. It will
be at least a year before he will be able to use his arm.
He would render no service in the
service to date. Surgeon, U.S.A.

Signed this 1st day of August, 1862, at Memphis
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

1262

Livery, W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Livery, Needham

1263

Lowry

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lowry, Nedham

1264

Lowry, G. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Lowry, George W.

1265

Lowry, J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Lowry, John

1266

Lucas, D. A.

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617343	25
2	7427	26
3	7520	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

D. A. Lewis

Ret., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Lucas

Rev., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

D. A. Lucas,

Priv., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21. , 1863.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom D. M. Short

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom S. Welch

To what time Aug. 31. , 1863.

Remarks: Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. Bay

Copies.

1267

Loney, A. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Loney, A. C.

✓ 1265
Lusk, Hiram N

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612395
2	2486
3	2579
4	2769
5	2865
6	2960
7	3055
8	3145
9	3234
10	9966
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Hiram N. Lusk,

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 5

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5

, 186

Where

Rusk,

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A & K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Beach,

Captain.

L (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Hiram N. Lust,
Privt, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Doss,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Hiram N. Lust

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Furloughed at Camp
Lubbock May 15, 62 Sick
& not able to join company.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

CH. Rusk,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

Hiram N. Lust,

Privat

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mths.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate Service for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Baath

Captain.

(Confederate)

L

11

Texas.

H. N. Lusk,

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L.

11

Texas.

H. M. Lusk

Privt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 186 2.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as
Scamster

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagadone's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hagadone's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate)

L.

11

Texas.

W. H. Lusk

Part, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as
teamster.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Geo. S. Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

H. N. Luck,

Put. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Detailed teamster,*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

H. N. Lusk.

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb.*, 186².

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186².

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Jm. Welch.*

To what time

Aug. 31, 186³.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rusk's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rusk's Company and Company C. 11th Texas Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Co. L, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The list (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H N Lusk

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar.

1863

per

date

Apr

1863

occupation

Townmaster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Mar. 1

1863

Mar. 31

1863

months

days

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

remarks:

Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Ranshaw

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Lusk

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr. - July, 1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 17

, 186

July 21

, 186

186

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

H. H. Lusk

Remarks:

do.

Mary L. Lusk

(CONFEDERATE)

11

For

I Look

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Apr.

1863.

186

Signature

Seamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1

1863.

Apr. 1

1863.

months

days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

From Elm Bluff, Ark.

1269.

Luton, J. W.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Luton, J. W.

1270

Lynthicum, J. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

books filed with

Lynthicum, Thomas H.

✓ 1271
Mabra, A. C.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611505
2	1617
3	1734
4	1838
5	628383
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16 | 11 | Texas.

U. E. 11070

P. 1. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Master-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 1/2

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tiger's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Check mark.

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

A. C. Mahra

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

G. W. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Sworn

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A E Mabry

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *Col O.M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Died relapsed of
meazels near Tyler Texas
August 5, 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company

Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 3*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not here from Aug 19 to 30 Aug

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

J. M. Smith

1272
Mabra, J. F.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611498	20
2	1611	21
3	1720	22
4	1815	23
5	1913	24
6	2020	25
7	620381	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

19 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Y. F. Mabry

Pro. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom G. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

M. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

U

11

Texas.

J. F. Mabra

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom G. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. Bullock

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. F. Mabry

Plt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 186*2*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

11

J. F. Mabry

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26, 1862.

When

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

Col O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company. Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Compromise Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

11

Appears on Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 8

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1862

Where *Henderson* *Feb 26*
By whom *C. M. C.* , 1862

By whom considered
Period C. M. Roberts
not paid 12 21

Period *12 month*
last paid: *12 month*
by whom

Last paid: 12 month
 By whom Jim M. Rozz
 To what time

Present or absent. *Present* *2222630, 186*

Remarks: Present

"This company was known at various times as Captain
"Speer Company and Company H. Konert's Regiment Texas
"Infantry, Captain Smith's Company H. Konert's Regiment Texas
"Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry
"The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
"completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
"A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
"the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
"June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
"company letters changed.

Book mark

A. G. Mustaine

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. F. Mabry
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: transferred to Col.
Waterhouse's Regt. order of
Brig Genl McBurnick comdg
Division. Nov. 11th 1862. Descript
List furnished.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(285)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. H. Smith, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not here from July 29 to 31 Aug

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

1573
Mabra, W.C.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50611583	2
2	1615	3
3	1733	4
4	1814	5
5	1906	6
6	1997	7
7	2092	8
8	2169	9
9	2244	10
10	2276	11
11	620738	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W.C. Ultra

Pub. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26

, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26

, 1862

When

Where

Henderson

By whom

O.W. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

13

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, of which the 11th had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. C. Mabry

Pvt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. C. Marka

Priv { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. C. Mabra

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

Col O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Remarks:

Absent sick since
the 28th Augt, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

V. C. M. H. H.

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. Ross

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Rusk Co Texas since 21st

Augt 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tappan's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. G. Mustain

(102)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. E. Malra.

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. C. Mabra

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1863.

Where

Henderson

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Amustain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. E. Warner

Pat, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. C. Marra

Pat, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

C M Roberts

Period

22 M.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company M. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tyler's Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. C. Mabra

2 Corp. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid: Lt Welch

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mabry

Pvt, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spa Sick in Co since 21st Aug

The unit (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. J. French

X

1274

Mace, A. J.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616066	20
2	6214	21
3	6295	22
4	6377	23
5	6418	24
6	6483	25
7	6548	26
8	620063	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ⁰Number of personal papers herein ⁰

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. J. Mace

Priv

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Smith Co

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by special order 5741

P.O. Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lamar's Company and Company B, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized for organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
Company G, which had previously been assigned into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Check mark: _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. L. Mace

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where

Starville

By whom

Stillwell

Period

3.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross a 2m

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. J. Mace

Tri, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. J. Mace

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 186 .

Where

Stamville

By whom

J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. J. Mace

1st Capt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186 .

Where *Starville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. J. Mace
1st Corp., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough
Since Aug 5

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Mortensen Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. J. Mace

1st Corps, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital
Marksville La. since 26 of
January 1864*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

1027

11

Texas.

Place
Det, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to service in making
the 5th since June 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. French

Copyist.

Mace, A. R.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616067	20
2	6147	21
3	6215	22
4	6296	23
5	6378	24
6	6449	25
7	6513	26
8	628422	27
9	0882	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A R Mace

Priv, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Smith Co.

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Reenlisted by Spt Ord (No 574)

P. O. Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mace's Company and Company B, Rebert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The rank given above as Rebert's Regiment Texas Infantry was changed on organization April 2, 1862, with the company, which had previously been numbered into the service of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry for twelve months. It was reorganized as Company C, 11th, under provision of the Ordnance Act and the name again changed.

Rank must:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

M

A. R. Mace

Pris

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
July + Aug, 1862,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

May 9, 1862

When

Where

Starrville

By whom

Stillwell

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lane's Company and Company B. Roberts' Battalion, Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A R Mace

Private, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Starrville

By whom Stillwell

Period 3y

Last paid:

By whom One pay from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A. R. Mace left at
Camp Blough Sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

M

A. C. Mace

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862.

Where

Starrville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Due pay from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Convalescent
Camp near Little Rock Ark
the 16th of December

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Mace

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. R. Mace

Co., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 186

Where

Starrville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3y

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 81, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On sick furlough for
fifty days.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Henry's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company numbers changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

U. R. Mace

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. N. Stillwell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kane's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

1863

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A R Trace

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186 .

Where *Starrville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Mc Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 11 Texas.

W. R. H. C.

Pr, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None since not stated

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(214)

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson Va
Jan 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Roberts Regt

S. R. Mace

Co. G. Roberts Regt

2322. *Jan 11*
Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *50*

Date *Jan 20*, 1863.

Destination *Tex*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *18*

J. Steason
1863 Copyright.



Certificate of Disability
for Amputation, in the case
of A. R. Mace, private
in Co. "G" Roberts Regt.
11th T.V.I.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded -

Col. Roberts Col.
Comd'g Amputee Camp

Approved
C. H. Taylor

Post Surgeon

Revd Jan 21 1868

Revd
Revd
Revd

We certify that we have carefully examined
Private A. Wallace of Company G. Roberts
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of Wepetization of left lung & Debility
Said Wallace will in our opinion be unable
to resume his duties in a life period more 50
days and we recommend that a furlough
for that length of time be granted him to visit
his home in county Texas
June 20 1863

Edmund L. Hession Surgeon
J. C. Welch
" "
Med. Ex. Board

We certify that we have carefully examined
Private A. Wallace of Company G. Roberts
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Wepetization of left lung & Debility
Said Wallace will in our opinion be
unable to resume his duties in a life period more
50 days and we recommend that a furlough
for that length of time be granted him to visit
his home in county Texas
June 20 1863 Edmund L. Hession
J. C. Welch
Med. Ex. Board

✓ 1276
Mace, J. C.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616068	20
2	6216	21
3	6297	22
4	6379	23
5	6450	24
6	6514	25
7	6578	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Learn Pension
(Source of communication.)

Austin, Texas.

John C. Mace
(Name.)

Por. Co. 4, 11 Reg't Tex Inf

Statement made.
J. C. Mace, above signed.

To Archives Div
for anything
additional.

J. F.
E. H. B.
J. R. H.

Sp 7/17
11.05

10th St.

Nothing addl. found.

Wm Fox
Ad.

(Confederate.)

M 1 11 Texas.

J. C. Mace

Pri { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Smith Co.

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by Spe Ord
(No 574) P. O. Hobart

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lacy's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

77

11

Texas.

J. E. Hance

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Starrville*

By whom *Stillwell*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Mace

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862.

Where

Stamville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lear's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Mace

Prm, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186

Where *Stanville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

2000

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

J. L. Mace

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1863

Where

Starville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Mace

Prvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Stamville*

By whom *J. L. H. Stilwell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Mace

Priv

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Starrville

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Remarks:

*Absent sick in hospital
Marksville La. since Jan 2^d 1864*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lacy's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies.

1277
Mace, S. V.

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616298
2	6380
3	6451
4	6515
5	0605
6	6574
7	620901
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also Solomon V. Mace. 17 Tex Inf Cav

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

S. V. Pace

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feby 26*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *T. I. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C, 17th Texas Cavalry to Co. (4) 11th Texas Infantry the 1st of November.*

Sent to Convalescent Camp near Little Rock Ark. the 16th of November

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Schillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

L. V. Mace

Priv Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

T. J. Johnson

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Field

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

S. V. Mace

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feby 26*, 186

Where *Tyler*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. E. Jones

(442)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

E. V. Mace

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 26*, 186*7*.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *T. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lacy's Company and Company B, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with its companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. H. Rice

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 1862.

Place *Camp Tipton*

Remarks: *Transferred from
14 Tex. Cavalry to 11 Tex.
Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. French
Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

S. M. Mace

Pri, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

T. V. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 31

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Fort Gibson sick
June 23*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1276
Mager, H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064610	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M 1 11 1 Tex

McMayer
Pvt Co. 11 1st Reg. Tex Inf.
Residence Panola Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of rolls

E. B. Thompson

Official

✓ 1279
Makaffey, Alfred C.
Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613676
2	3779
3	3879
4	3964
5	4047
6	4131
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Back MARK:

See also 12 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

21

11

Texas.

Alfred C. Mahaffey
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted

Transf. 1 Aug, 1862.

Camp Caraway

By whom

Enlisted

Byes.

First paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain [illegible]'s Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain [illegible]'s Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

Rev. H. H. [illegible]

Captain

(Confederate.)

211

11

Texas.

Alfred C. Mahaffy

Adi, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov dated 1862 [†]

Enlisted Transferred, 1862.

Where Camp Caraway.

By whom Aug. 1. 1862.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Courthouse

Camp. Discharged on

State d act. § 118

1st. m roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mahaffy's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mahaffy's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1st. Enlisted: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 12, 1862."
Book 11111:

Robert

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Alfred C. Mahaffey
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred Aug 1. 62

Name appears in Col Hanes
list as Alfred C Mahaffey

This company was successively designated as Captain
Chatham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Boutwell's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

C. C. McKeaffy
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Transferred Aug 1, 1862.*

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnston's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

711

11

Texas.

A. C. Mahaffey

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When transferred Aug 1, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2 Name appears in Co. H. Muster as A. C. Mahaffey

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Broussard's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Res. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. C. Mahaffey

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Transferred 1 Aug , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 31 , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col Names
given as A. C. Mahaffey

This company was successively designated as Captain
Mahaffey's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mahaffey's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
of which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Rank mark:

Receiveth

Copies.

1200
Maine, W. S.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52613326	25
2	3413	26
3	3565	27
4	4671	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. S. Maine

Qui { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Bound for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Houston's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
received its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
of which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
on May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Attest:

R. H. Fisk

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. S. Main

Quis { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24* to *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Fort*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Beauregard's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. S. Fisher

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. S. Maines

Qui, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of being over 35 yrs old*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stanton's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Asst. Surg.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

W. L. Mainer

Priv., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 19*, 1862.

Place *Camp Couch*

Remarks: *Disch'd over 35 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French *Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

W. S. Maines

Regt. Co. G. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 18, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 31, 1862

By whom H. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 455

O. T. Taylor

(1862)

1862

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tex

S. Main

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Wm. S. Main

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue May 16, 1862

Signature W. S. Maines

Remarks:

No.

Hifenburg

1281

Maines, W. S.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Maines, W. S.

1282

Mains, W. S.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Copy filed with

Mains, W. S.

1283

Mallone, R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone, Ramsey

1284

Malone, J. W. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Rank filed with

Malone, William

1281

Malone, Ramsey

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610897	2
2	1000	3
3	1093	4
4	1190	5
5	1284	6
6	1384	7
7	1288	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

R. Malown

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. Hunter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not been paid

* As on roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Original

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

P. Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 4*, 1862.

Where *Taladocches*

By whom *J. F. Hunter*

Period *3 y*

Last paid: *M. M. Roe*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Cowlescent
Camp Little Rock*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Reamsey Malone

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Vacadores

By whom J. G. Hunter

Period 3y

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Garton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

R. Malow^x

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

, 1863

Where

Macgdoches

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in book.
names Present as
R. Mellown

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Roberts

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

R. Mellow

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: On sick furlough
for 50 days from 22
Aug 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company leaders changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Sartan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 11 Texas.

R. Malone

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1864

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mint's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mint's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Loxton Captain

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

R. M. Moore +
Det., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With Moore since April 22, 36, says under
and on the 17th of May 4 says + 1 yr 2*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French

Captain

1286
Malone, William

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610498
2	0394
3	0288
4	0804
5	0899
6	620247
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

Wm Malone

Pvt { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When mch 4, 186 .

Where Tacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

L. Maston

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

William Malone

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 4, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Original

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. M. Malone

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Absent sick at
Nacogdoches

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. W. Malone

Out { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Was discharge by
the reason of disa-
bility on the 25 of July.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Orton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

11
June
Pvt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See at Vicksburg since
June 3/62

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. Finch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 25*, 1862.

Place *Bank Church*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
inability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Texas

M
W. H. Mahone
Ret. Capt. 11

Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *July 25*, 1862.

Date of payment *Dec 31*, 1862.

By whom *W. M. Morris*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 453

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

16-326 187

Yellow West
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of *W. W. Malone*

private co. A
11 Tex Regt of Infantry
Camp Clough
August 5-12 1862
Approved
Genl Roberts
Col Brady
6 Tex Regt Infy



Received (A. S. C.)
1863

H. D. Lym Texas
August 5th 1862
Col O. M. Roberts
since discharge
W W Malone on
the within Certificate
Henry E. McCulloch
Pres, Genl C. S. P. A
Cum gratia

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. W. Malone a Private of Captain Milton
Hart Company, (of) of the 11 Texas Regiment of Confed.
erate States Army, was enlisted by Capt. Milton Hart
of the 11 Texas Regiment of Infantry, at Malone
on the 4th day of March 1862, to serve one
years; he was born in San augustin Co. in the State of Texas, is
24 years of age, five feet, six inches high, dark
complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Tyler Texas

DATE: August 5th 1862

W. W. Malone
Commanding Company

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said W. W. Malone
of Captain Hart Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1154, p. 544, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a protract-
ed attack of Shingles (Zyphoid) which has left him both
mentally & physically unfit for service, & I think should
be discharged from service.

W. G. M. Traubner
Asst Surgeon. C.S.A.

Discharged this day of , 1862, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1287

Malone. W. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Malone, William

1288

Malone, R

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Malone, Ramsey

1589

Mann, Rufus

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50613325*

2 *3412*

3 *3524*

4 *9605*

5 *3715*

6 *620451*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Refus Mann

Inc. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Master-in to date

Feb 24, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co

By whom H. S. Johnson

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
of which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Rank mark:

Refus

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Refus Mann

Die { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Texas Co Tex

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rowntree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

(200)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Reefer Mann

Paid

Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

do dated *June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Chisholm's Company and Company G, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Rank mark:

R. C. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

Reuben Mann

Priv. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for date Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reuben Mann

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Reufus Mann
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid: W. M. Rose

By whom Apr. 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch. Aug 10 by order
W. M. Culloch. This should
have been mentioned
on Muster roll for July &
Aug. but not mentioning

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Chadler's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rembert's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Back mark:

R. H. Fish

Copies.

APR. - 1.

50613715

1912.

bring one of the men left
at Tyler. I did not
hear of his discharge
in time.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Per, *Co*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

H. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

11

Tex

Rufus Mann

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Qr

, 186 2.

Date of issue

June 30

, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Rifenburg

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Marfus Mann

Co. G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd 2r, 186 2

of issue May, 186 2

Signature

Notes:

Rifenburg

Captain

1240

Mansinger, John

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611404	20
2	1608	21
3	1771	22
4	9636	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John H. Muzziger
J. H. Muzziger & Co., Inc., New York City

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Well dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Entered in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26, 1862

Henderson

By whom D. M. Roberts

12 (M.C.)

No. of miles to rendezvous

"This company was known at various times as 'Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiger' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 528th (also known as Roberts) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized on April 9, 1862, with ten companies, of which the 1st, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on May 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

1990

W. Wallace



(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

John. Waringer

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John Mansinger
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Disch'd being over
35 yrs.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Check mark:

A. B. Munstain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Sam Harrison
OPM, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Disch over 35 years
of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G B French

Copyist.

1591

Marada, Samuel

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Marada, Samuel

x 1292
Marida, Samuel
Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611495	20
2	1609	21
3	1772	22
4	9637	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

Samuel Nairda

Sgt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

39 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Roll for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

by whom G. B. Roberts

Period 12 Dec 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Daniel Harada

Sgt. Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised an organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Churchill

Captain

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

Samuel Marida

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Disch'd being over
35 yrs.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mansstain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Maria

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Cough*

Remarks: *Discharged 35 years
of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Couch

Copyist.

1293

Martin, G. B.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Martin, G. B.

✓ 1294
Martin, D. W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30612588	20
2	2679	21
3	2775	22
4	2870	23
5	2965	24
6	3057	25
7	3149	26
8	3237	27
9	9041	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

A. M. Martin

Put, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman,*

Period *2 years.*

Remarks: *Details to procure
arms June 23/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, of which the 1st, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Doath,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

M

J. M. Martin,

Pat. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

C. H. Roach,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

O. W. Martin,

Priv., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left sick at Tyler
Sept. 10, '62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Robertson's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Robertson's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Booth,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

S. W. Martin,

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: June 23, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

J. W. Martin

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

W. B. Norman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagdew's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagdew's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The unit (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

M. (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

A. W. Martin
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: June 23, 1862.
When Camp Clough
Where

By whom W. B. Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at
Alex. La. May 28/63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Stewart's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment, Texas
Infantry, Captain Stewart's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. W. Martin,

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom A. B. Norman,

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. R. R. R.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. H. Martin,

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Claugh.*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagadone's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hagadone's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Routh,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. 6, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave of absence from June 23 to Aug 7, 62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. J. French

Copyist.

X

1245

Martin, G. B.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614985	20
2	5879	21
3	3218	22
4	9762	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. B. Martain

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 4 17, 1862

First for duty and enrolled:

Place

Feb 7, 1862

Where

Kempville

When

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

of miles to rendezvous

17 miles,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Volunteers; Captain Blake's Company and Company F, 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by consolidation April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
May 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

G. B. Martin.

Cot

, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

To Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17

, 186

Where

Humphreys.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gameway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Kautz

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. S. Martin.

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When 17 Feb'y, 1862.

Where Kemplice.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 11 Miles.

Remarks Dischd June 25. 62.

By acct of disability.

Final statement given.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cassway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

G. H. Martin

Prk, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 25*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Supply & reason of*
Availability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

G. B. Martin

Art. Co. F, 11.

Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 25, 1862

Date of payment

Dec. 31, 1862

By whom

W. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 455

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

TEX

G. A. Hartain

Co G 11 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

date of issue

May 16

1862

signature

marks:

Microfilm

Co C 11th Tex Inf
Leol Roberts

Priv. G. B. Martin

Discharged on
Sun. certifi.
of the doctor
S. O. 181-~~178~~ 181
Paper not on file.

No. ~~10~~ 181

G. B. Martin
Co. "C" 6th
Roberts Regt.
11th Tex Inf
Certificate of dis-
ability for dis-
charge



Received

April 10/63

H. D. Tyler Texas
June 25th 1862
Col. O. M. Roberts will
discharge, G. B. Martin
on the within certificate.
H. E. McCulloch
Pres. Sec. C. S. T. a
Command

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

to be used in duplicate in all cases of Disability on account of

C. B. Martin Private of Company R. 1st Confederate Regiment

of C. H. Roberts Regiment of Confederate States Infantry

was enlisted by C. H. Roberts of the 1st

at Hempstead Texas Sevier Co on the 17th day

February 1862 to serve one year; He was Born in

Rankin Co in the State of Mississippi is 24 years

of age five feet 4 inches High fair complexion Gray

eyes Light hair and by Occupation when enlisted a

Farmer

During the last two months said

Soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days

R. P. Sibley Capt

Commanding Company C S A

Station Camp Clough

Date June 24th 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined George B. Martin, a private of Capt R. P. Sibley Co C Robert Regiment and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of Chronic Bronchitis. He is very much emaciated and debilitated. He has been sick nearly three months. He is a permanent invalid. I therefore recommend that he be discharged from service.

Approved
C. H. Roberts

Col Comd

Inf. Vol Regt

✓ C. J. Jones,
Surgeon C. S. A.

1296
Martin, George S.
Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612396	20
2	2487	21
3	2582	22
4	2772	23
5	2867	24
6	2962	25
7	3061	26
8	3148	27
9	3238	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

George S. Martin,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 5*, 186 2.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186 .

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles,*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, of which *A. J. Coupland*, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company index changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Rusk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

George S. Martin,
Pat., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted: *Feb. 5*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engelbrecht's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Engelbrecht's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. S. Smith.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

George S. Martin

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rusk.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Geo. I. Martin,

Put, Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feby 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 mths.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Row*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

M (Confederate) 11 Texas.

Geo. S. Martin,
Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Feb. 5

Where

Rusk
Adj. Coupland

By whom

1 year

Period

Last paid:

Capt. W. M. Ross,
Oct. 31, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engel's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Engel's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Ross,
Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Geo S. Martin

Out, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engleow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engleow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jos S Stewart

(285)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77.

11

Texas.

Sgt. Martin
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1863)

Wm. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. S. Martin

Put, { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts,*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Geo. I. Martin,

But, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *year,*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. M. Welch,*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. Roberts Tex.

George S. Martin
But Capt. Enslin Roberts ^{But}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Scabies</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 1</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>May 19</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

W. A. Johnson

Copyright

X 1297
Martin, G. W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612584	20
2	2675	21
3	2770	22
4	2866	23
5	2961	24
6	3058	25
7	3147	26
8	3236	27
9	9939	28
10	621201	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. M. Martin

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Cough*

By whom *A. B. Norman,*

Period *3 years.*

Remarks: *Detained to procure
arms June 23/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. D. Smith,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. W. Martin,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Blough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. W. Martin,

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. W. Martin,

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Sick at Little Rock.
Since Dec. 17 '62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

11

Texas.

G. H. Martin

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hughes's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hughes's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

G. H. Martin

Priv., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Camp Claugh.

By whom

A. B. Norman.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Roberts.

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagden's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hagden's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

G. W. Martin.

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom A. B. Norman,

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

G. M. Martin,

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *2 years.*

Last paid: *Lt Jm. Welch*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1863.

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Ringdew's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Ringdew's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Back mark:

E. A. R. Smith,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. French
_____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to procure arms
from June 23 to July 7, 62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Roberts

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing in Action Rush to Hospital
March 27/64

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Funch

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *11* *Texas*

L. W. Martin
Pvt Co. C. 11. Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty *Feb 13*, 186*5*.

Deserted, 186*5*.

Discharged from service, 186*5*.

Furloughed, 186*5*.

Died, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *124*
8 252

G. M. Rouse

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 11 | Tex

G. W. Martin
Port C. C. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea acuta

Admitted Jan 30, 1865.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

no. 1862
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 45

M. Ballou
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11
M
G. M. Martin
1st Co B 11 Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 30, 1865
Returned to duty Feb 13, 1865
Furloughed
Transferred
Died
Deserted
Discharged
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 82

J. H. Mason

Copyist.

1298
Martin, Irvin

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57612404	2
2	7494	21
3	3529	22
4	2710	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Ivin Martin

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Ivin Martin

Put, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rust,

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis,

Captain.

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

Ivin Martin,

Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Absent with
leave* & sick June 28
to July 1/62.

* As on roll.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rusk,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Juan Martin,

Put } Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Died of Brain
fever Tyler, Texas, Aug
1/62, Was sent to
July 16/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. J. Booth,
Captain.

✓ 1299
Martin, James E.
Co. C., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612585
2	2677
3	2773
4	2868
5	2963
6	3039
7	3178
8	4940
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 9

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Jimmie E. Martin

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years,*

Remarks: *Detained to procure
arms June 23/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Davis,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Jas. E. Martin,
Priv. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Blough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Jas. E. Martin

Privt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Campbellough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment.*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick at Taylor*
Sept. 15/62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain *Robertson's* Company and Company A, *Robert's* Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Robertson's* Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as *Robert's*) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

E. H. R. Smith

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. E. Martin,

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough,

By whom

A. B. Norman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

Capt. W. M. Ross,

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

Left sick at Tyler
Texas, Sept. 15/62 not
able to rejoin company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engle's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. Smith,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

J. E. Martin
Privt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Tyler
Texas Sept. 15/62 Not
able to rejoin Company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Ringdew's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Ringdew's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. E. Martin

Privt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862

Where *Camp Clough.*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Alexandria May 28/63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas.

Jas. E. Mustin
Priv. Co. C. 11. Texas Reg. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 4., 186*3*

Date of payment

Aug. 15., 186*3*

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *360*

T. G. Hay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

J. E. Martin,

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 4,
1863, By reason of disability.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. Booth.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Left since last return
from June 23 to July 1st

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
consisted of companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

W. J. Brown Comdr

1300
Martin, J. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612347	20
2	2439	21
3	2581	22
4	2702	23
5	3239	24
6	9958	25
7	628258	26
8	1189	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Martin

4 Comp. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Feb 5, 186 2.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5, 186 .

Where

Rusk.

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

E. B. Smith.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Martin,

4 Co. H, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Martin,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *12 months,*

Remarks: *Left sick on the
march from Camp
Lubbock.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Radtke

(205)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Martin,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of being
over 35-years of age
July 9/62 final
statement given.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rusk,

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. C. Martin,
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Lavaca, Texas.*

By whom *G. W. Stephens.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rouse,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Adi, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred June 25th 62

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

W. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

TEXAS.

A. C. Martin

A. C. Martin, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 10*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Dischg below over 35 yrs of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Hinch

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left since April 2, 65
for 30 days by authority of the Order*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. Funch

Capt.

(200)

APR. 2.

50621189

1912.

No 17 Mech 7/63. exp. 149 m.

Form 98

Company Fund.

Voucher No 43 Form 9-
J. G. Martin
Paid Sept 16th 1862

Am^t \$12.25

C. H. J. J.

The Confederate States Dr
To J. C. Martin

For Commutation of Rations while in private
Hospital at Navasota Texas from the 30th of May
to 16th of June 1862. Amount due @ 75¢
per day \$13.75

I Certify the above account is just and
correct and that the said J. C. Martin was
sick at private Hospital at Navasota by
Order of Surgeon E. Jones and that the Ration
was not furnished in kind during

Camp Clough

Sept 15th 1862

Examined, Approved

& ordered to be paid

(James H. Jones)

By Col. Canine

Wm. S. Jones

W. S. Jones

(Capt. Wm. S. Jones)

Received at Camp Clough (Near Tyler) Texas Septem-
ber 15th 1862 of Capt J. M. Douglas A.C.S. 17th In-
fantry Twelve Dollars and seventy five cents in
full of the above account

J. C. Martin

✓ 1901
Martin, John A.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612586	20
2	2676	21
3	2771	22
4	2905	23
5	9038	24
6	628206	25
7	0626	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John A. Martin,
Priv. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Blough

By whom A. B. Norman,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detailed to procure
arms June 23/62,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark: _____

E. A. Bassett,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John A Martin,

Pat. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman,

Period 3 years,

Remarks: On sick furlough
Aug 8 to Aug 28/62 Not
able to join Company.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith,

Captain.

(Confederate)
11

Texas.

M

John A. Martin
Put, Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 23

Camp Clough

Alb. Norman

3 years.

Capt. M. M. Ross.

June 30, 1862.

Present.

Ack in quarters.

*The company was known at various times as Captain
Buckner's Company and Company A. Buckner's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Buckner's Company and Company O, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company system changed.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John A. Martin

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

A. B. Norman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died of Typhoid Fever
at Camp Nelson, Ark,
November 4, 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

A. J. Martin

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to procure papers
from June 23 to July 7, 62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. D. Couch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mc
McIntire
Pr, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None in Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

G. A. Martin
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 13*, 1862.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *was at Yellow Fever*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. A. Martin

Captain

1302

Martin, John A.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612397	20
2	2489	21
3	2531	22
4	2721	23
5	2819	24
6	2917	25
7	3060	26
8	3101	27
9	3190	28
10	9967	29
11	620761	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John H. Martin,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5, 1862.

Where

Rusk.

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles.

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Rusk.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John H. Martin,
Privt, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk,

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

12 months,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Bledsoe's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Bledsoe's Company and Company C, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John H. Martin,
2 Corp. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Check mark:

E. H. Beach

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M 11 Texas.

John H. Martin,
2 Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagler's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hagler's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

11

John H. Martin,
2 Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period

Last paid: Capt. W. M. Ross.

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,
Remarks: * Sick at Little Rock
since Dec. 11, 62.

* Do on roll,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A. Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engle's Company and Company C, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

John H. Martin
2 Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 3, 186 2

Where

Rusk, Texas

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Joe S. Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

77 | 11 Texas.

J. H. Martin
2^d Capt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 186 2

Where Rusk Texas

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

Geo. Stewart. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. H. Martin

2 Corp. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, of which this was one, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Bass

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. H. Martin,
2 Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Cloupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. M. Welch.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engleadow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engleadow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Borch.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 4, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick on march from Camp
for 100 miles to the line Co.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Martin
Pr, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Garrison Sept 26.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Henner

(202)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

J. M. Martin,
Capt Co C 11 Regt Tex,

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Vul Sculp

Admitted

April 16

, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 12.

G. M. R.

(186)

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 11 11

J. M. Martin
Corp Co. C. 11 Regt 74

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Valvular Odontitis*

Admitted *April 16*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *May 15*, 1864.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Branch Hosp*

No. 454
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *11*

Me. J. Allard

1303

Martin, M. H.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612348</i>	20
2	<i>2488</i>	21
3	<i>2583</i>	22
4	<i>2708</i>	23
5	<i>9956</i>	24
6	<i>620262</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

ell. Roberts Des

ell. H. Martin
Bvt. Capt. Enslin C. H. Post
sub

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism ch.

Admitted May 2, 1862

Returned to duty May 7, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

H. A. Johnson
Capt.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Jx

Com Pen
(Name of communication.)

M H Martin
on U. ~~Robert~~ *Roberts* Brig *Tex* Inf not

Roberts Brig
identified.

M H Martin, *Robt*
Co C (also called A) *III* (*Roberts*)

Regt Tex. Inf.
Enl. Feb 5, 1862.
July + Aug 2 Roll last on
which borne discharged
by reason of disability
July 23, 1862.

No profw record fd
3. 27. 15
✓

Copy attested from H. H. H.

(Attach this end.)

1944. 1945.

March 22, 1904

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The Bureau also that H. A. ...
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. H. Martin,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 12 months,

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, of which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank Mark:

E. H. Bassett,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. H. Martin,

First, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 5*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. H. Martin,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Reisk

By whom A. J. Coapt and,

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Absent on rest
furlough from 10th May
to 9th July, by order Genl.
P. H. Vebert.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch,

(227)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

M. H. Martin

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of disability
July 23/62 final
statement given.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. F. Martin

Pr, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Gurling had May 10 to July 9

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. French

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

A. H. Martin

Pvt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 24

, 1862.

Place

Camp Blount

Remarks:

Sick by reason of disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

M. H. Martin
Capt Co C. 11

Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 23, 1862.

Date of payment Dec 31, 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 437

A. J. Taylor

1862

Copyright.

16-~~184~~ 184

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

W. H. Martin

Private in Co. "C"

Eleventh Reg't of *Ind. Inf.*

Camp Grant July 22
1862

O. A. Roberts
Col. *Com. Eleventh Reg't*
Inf.

Col. Roberts will
exchange H. H. H. H.
on the within Cer-
tificate
and
for the
of the

1863



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

M. H. Martin a private of Captain M. H. Englewood Company, (10) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by W. H. Campbell of the 4th Texas Regiment of Ark on the 1st day of Feb 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Larance Co. in the State of Alabama, is 23 years of age, five feet, five inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Blough
DATE: July 22. 1862

W. H. Campbell
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said M. H. Martin of Captain M. H. Englewood's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism affecting the right hand. His hand is entirely useless to him. He has been affected about five months. I recommend that he be discharged from service.

E. Jones
Surgeon, C. S. A.

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

1304

Mason, Lemmy A.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58617571	20
2	7653	21
3	7743	22
4	7838	23
5	7919	24
6	7964	25
7	8092	26
8	8124	27
9	8206	28
10	8277	29
11	8348	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Harrison
{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clinton Kingman Co*
Texas *Feb 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Clinton*

By whom *Clinton*

Period *12 Mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

S. A. Mason

3291

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feby 8

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feby 8

, 186

Where

Carleton

By whom

H. B. Hubbard

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

E. A. Mason

3d Regt, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 8, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

3 Sept { Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 8*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Dyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. A. Mason

38y

{ Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y*, 1862

Where *Carleton*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period

Remarks: *Missing for duty*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, from ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Jersey A. Mason

3 Sgts, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8

, 186

Where

Carleton

By whom

A. B. Hubbard

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

S. J. Ross

To what time

April 30

, 186

Present or absent

Is sent

Remarks:

*Lying in hospital at
Little Rock Ark.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Pitts

(228)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Jensy A. M. Wren
Plt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 8, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
Plt & Surgeon until
Dec 8 then private

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

James A. Wilson
3191, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James A. Wilson, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. B. Hubbard

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

dis. etc until Feb 12,

1863 then appointed 3rd Lt by
order of O. M. Roberts

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hardison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2d Regt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col E. B. Rusk*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Koss 2nd*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Koss

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

11

Texas.

James U. Wilson
329, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where

Benton

By whom

Col Hubbard

Period

1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

L. R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 3

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Blank mark:

U. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

James U. Moore

2d Reg't, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Canton*

By whom *A. B. Hubbard*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. Potter

(582)

Copies.

1305

Mason, James A.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612400	20
2	2491	21
3	2593	22
4	2724	23
5	2821	24
6	2919	25
7	3012	26
8	3103	27
9	3199	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

James A. Mason

Pat { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Relieved for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Rusk

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

James A. Mason,
But, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EN Rusk

(Confederate)
11

TEXAS.

M
J. A. Mason
4 Corp. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Dated June 30, 1862.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 5

Where Rust

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Engledow's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Douthett
Copy

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Gas, A. Mason,

4th Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross,*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. A. Mason,

4 comp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Houpland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross,*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engleow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engleow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

E. A. Rusk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

J. A. Mason.
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 186 2

Where

Rusk.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Mason
4 Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hagshaw's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hagshaw's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart
(1863) Copies. 1

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. A. Mason,

4th Corp. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Mason

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. A. Mason,

4th Co., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Copyist.

1306

Mason, W. A.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612403	2
2	2495	3
3	2590	4
4	2776	5
5	2871	6
6	2966	7
7	3062	8
8	3150	9
9	3240	10
10	4438 9640	11
11	4774 1952	12
12	4685 5357	13
13	860326	14
14	48693448	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)
11

TEXAS.

M. A. Mason
Pat. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 1862.

Feb 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 5*

When _____

Where *Rusk.*

By whom *A. J. Conneland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Company
Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Rebels, Texas Infantry.
The 11th when known as Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry
continued in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies.
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the
company names changed.

E. A. Booth
Copy

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. A. Mason,

Put, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. A. Mason,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rust,

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. J. P. Smith,

Copies.

M (Confederate.) *11* *Texas.*

M. A. Mason
Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.
Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*,
Period *12 months*,

Last paid:
By whom *Capt M. M. Ross*,
To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Ruslow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Ruslow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:
C. H. Ross,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. A. Mason,

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain England's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Ch. R. South,

(225)

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. H. Mason

Out, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englelew's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englelew's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

W. H. Menden

Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *G. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. A. Mason,

Put, { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rusk,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. A. Mason,

Put

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*

, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. G. Englewood.*

To what time *Aug 31*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. A. Roath,

(Confederate.)

M

11

Tex

W. A. Mason

Capt. Co. E. 11th Texas Inf.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(2005)

J. P. Sprecher

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 11 Texas

V A Mason

Regt Co C 11 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Grand Coteau

When captured Nov 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll
43 sheet

Grand Coteau, La.

(1863)

W H Collins

M

(Confederate.)

11

Texas

W. A. Mason

Capt. 11 Texas Inftry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Major Porter, 186

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 11

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

Dec. 7

, 186

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 103

(6006)

J. S. Davis

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. K.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

x 1

Tex.

J. A. Mason,

Atty. Gen. of Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed

Nov 11

, 186

By whose order

Maj Porter,

Where confined

Custom House.

Charges

Prison war,

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '63,"

Number of vol

341

New Orleans, La.

W. H. A. Scott

(1863)

Copyist.

Mason, H. A

, Co. C

// Reg't 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Med Record

Rec'd. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Confession

Contracts

Death or Effects

Insurance

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. (son)
of
1121 1/2 St. N. W.
Washington, D. C.
Mr. S. S. S.

Y.

No. 2

Head Quarters Cavalry
1st Division of the 2nd H. W. of
the 1st Cavalry July 11th 1865.

W. A. Mearns
Regiment of Cavalry of Company M

Charles C. Mearns
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merrill
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Richard D. Merrill
Captain and Provost Marshal General

1307
Mast, David C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50610497
2 0573
3 0686
4 0803
5 1376
6 46856140
7 47239198
8 46858528
9 861035

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Pen. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

D. C. Mast
Capt. Mast (name) Col. Roberts.
Co. A. 11 Regt Tex Inf.

Statement made,

(Co. A (Capt Mast's) 11 Tex Inf.
(Col. Roberts)

Archiver Dis.:-

Any later record?

11-25-16 Yount,
940 N.W.D.,
ARA

10.367

No later record found.

10.30

Harley
Nash

(Confederate.)

M | 11 Texas.

20 Co Mast

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Bonpland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

David L. Mast

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Longland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Stanton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

D. L. Mast

Out { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 11 Texas.

D. L. Mast

Put, { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Was discharge by
procure a substitution
the forth of July 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(185)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

L. L. Mast

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186

Where Melrose

By whom M. Mast

Period 3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom the pay from enlist.

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. L. Mast

Copy.

11
(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.
Roll dated March 21, 1864

Where captured Fort De-Russy, 186

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

(page)

42
Copy

(Confederate.)

M

11th

Texas

D. G. Mast
Pvt. Co. A. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

L. E. Johnston

(1000)

Original

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort M. Renss*

When captured *March 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet

(2000)

Copy

11. 11 11

Appears on a

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Where captured *Fort Mc Rausy*
When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54: ~~_____~~

Copyright

Must D 6
Oct. 11 1864
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1726452

Book Mark:

M. 1 Confid. 11 Texas

L. C. Mass "Rebel"

Rank, Lt. Col. 11 Reg't Texas

Admitted July 2, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis Diarrhoea

Missile, _____
W'd at _____, 18

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty to 1st July 7, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18

Transf'd to _____, 18

Furloughed _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18

Remarks:

Age 23 1/2 Hard H.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 3210, Page 45.

Ramsey

(2-516)

1308
Mast, Milton

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610440	2
2	0536	11
3	0632	22
4	0747	23
5	1846	24
6	0946	25
7	1044	26
8	0330	27
9	1131	28
10	1229	29
11	1323	30
12	9400	31
13	9538	32
14	620199	33
15	0557	34
16	1053	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

Milton Mast

Capt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Goupland

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50 miles

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

L. Maston

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 11 Texas.

Milton Mast

Capt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 12, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A Gleoupland

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent by leave of
absence from Hd qrs.
Apr 25 to May 15. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Milton Mast

Capt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leoupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M
Milton Mast

leapt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Copeland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Stanton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Milton Mast

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 Texas.

William H. Mc
bagel, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Norval*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 13*, 186

When *Feb 13*

Where *Rush*

By whom *H. Coupland*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *11. 16. 1862*

By whom *W. H. Rose*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

X
I am again in column names
present a. H. (see and sign)
Roll as - Milton Street - Capt. V.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mason's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Mason's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M

Milton Mast

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 12, 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. G. Upland

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs certificate as
inspecting + mustering
officer.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

M

(Confederate.)

Mixon Mas X
Capt.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of 11th Regt. Texas Infantry

for Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, }

, 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Issue certificate as inspector
& mustering officer.

Book mark:

(File)

J. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Milton M. ...
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 12*, 186 .

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Lt R B. Roberts*

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in column of
names present as M. M. Capt.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
M. M. Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Coupland
Capt.

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

M. Mast

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12 1863

Where Rusk, Tex.

By whom A. J. J. J. J.

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Absent without leave since 12 aug

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. J.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. Mast

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Rusk Texas

By whom A. Fleaupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt T. J. Foster

To what time Sept 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
long for 60 days
from the 29 Jan. 1864
by order from 1st Lt Hdr
Grs.

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert H. East
Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Robert H. East
Absent
John Lubbock

Remarks: *Elected Mech 15/62.*
Dismissed Furlough 21 days
for April - 162.

Enlistments since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
continued its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copies.

16

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Milton Meier
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Clough* *Peters*

Remarks: *Present & in Command of*
Co. A. Discharged June 23, on re-organization.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with six companies,
A to F, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. Burch

Captain.

M (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

No 1st
Capt, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Capt *W. H. Smith*
Camp, 6th

Remarks: *Present in Command*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mc
Mc
Mac

Capt, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Camp Bayou Meto
Remarks *Present in command*
of company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with two companies,
A and B, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. Finch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. V, Co. *V*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Second Lieut.*

Remarks *Left since last return since*
13th Feb 65 by ambulance to the 11th
Quarters. Last listed in the
Abstracts since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. Church
Coppin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas.

M. Mast

Capt. Co. A. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *R. I. C.*
transfer or promotion }

Jan. 17., 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *455*

T. Bay

(1865)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Tex

Milton Mast
Capt Co A 11 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

Where assigned

When returned to duty

Where returned

Date of reexamination

Remarks:

S.D. 16

Jan 20

Res For Station Tex

, 1865.

, 186 .

, 186 .

M 623

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 20

J. B. Hyatt

1864

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

In

11

Texas.

Milton Mast

Capt. Co. K. 11. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 12.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

J. Bay

Capt.



Apr. 25, 1862

Application
of
Capt Milton
Maest, Roberts
Regt for leave
of absence

Approved

J. M. Roberts
Col Comd

20 days -
granted +

M. Maest

Capt G. A.

11 T. H.

Cool C. M. Roberts

Camp Lubock
April 25th 1862

Dear Sir, I wish leave of absence
for twenty days for this reason I am
very much needed at home to attend to the
business of my Father-in-law who died a few days
ago leaving no one to attend to his business
and I think it is my imperative duty to
attend to it. His only grown son is now
~~here~~ a private in my company David C. Mast
if a furlough could be granted him it would
dispense with my going.

I therefore ask leave of absence for myself or a
furlough be granted him for the urgent reasons
above stated. And if you can or will grant the
petition you will very much oblige me.

Respectfully yours

Capt M. Mast

clothing
Kilchuck 4/20/12
M. M. M. M. M.
Representative

Special Requisition

For Shoes

16 Sixteen Pair of Shoes.

" ^{thins} pair of Drames

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered by the following circumstances that I have men in need of the specified articles

Capt W. M. Rop. A. I. C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition W. B. Gougham
(Ans Capt Comby - not the 1st)

received of Capt W. M. Rop A. I. C. S. Army Sixteen pair of shoes at 11 shillings 6 pence each on the 25 day of Nov 1862 having seen the articles in full of the above Requisition
William West Capt Comby

(Ar 40)

Ar 6. Hist. R. 2nd 1863

Capt. Milton West

11th Regt. Cal. Inf.

Special Regulation

No 46

No 24 Abst No 3⁵ g.
Milton Main Cape

Special Requisition
Amount \$121.14

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a ledger or account book entry, with some visible lines and numbers.]

1309

Mathews, Alexander

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612399	2
2	2490	3
3	2589	4
4	2707	5
5	620268	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Alexander Mathews,

Privat, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862.

Actual for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company G, 11th Texas Infantry.

This unit (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the name changed.

Check:

E. H. Burch

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Alexander Mathews,

Priv., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk,

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

* Name does not appear in
column of Name Present.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Buckner's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Buckner's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Davis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Alexander Mathews,

Pat. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Present sick,*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

CH Rusk,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Alexander Mathews,

Out, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk,*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Died of Bilious
fever at Tyler, Texas,
July 21, 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, of which this was one, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Davis,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Reynolds
Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 22*, 1862.

Place *Camp Blount*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

X A. J. Mathews

Pvt. Co. B 11th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

186

15 Apr. / 65 30 Days. 186

186

Roller's name X

Rolls: Paid 14/65 Apr.

736

COLDMAN

Convict.

1310

Mathews, Henry M.

Co. *K*, 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mathews, Henry

1311
Mathews, Martin

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50615170

2 5298

3 628273

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Name:

See also

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

Martin Mathews

Cot { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

47 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 30, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

15 May, 1862.

Kemp Hill.

J. H. Oliphant.

Sycamore.

of miles to rendezvous

12

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sibley's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott
Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Martin Mathews.

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 May, 1862

Where Kemp Hill

By whom J. H. Cliphint.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Discharged July 15,
62 by reason of dis-
ability.

This company was successively designated as Company
Crawley's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Company Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar. Seal

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Robertson, Robert
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 5*, 1862.

Place *Hampden*

Remarks: *Discharged in account*
of Discharge

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Lench

Copyist.

No. ~~327~~ 188

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Martin Brothers

a Private Co. (H)

11th Texas Reg't of Inftry

Approved

Camp Clough
July 12th 1862

James H Jones
Lt Col Comdg
11th Texas Regt



A. C. Tylor Texas

July 14th 1862

St Col J H Jones will
discharge

Martin Brothers on
the within Certificate

Henry E. McCulloch

Bris Genl C.S. &c

Certifying

1862 Dec 11

My dear Sir

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Very truly yours,
J. H. [Signature]

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Very truly yours,
J. H. [Signature]

1372
Mathews, S.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Mathis, Samuel

1313

Mathis,

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Matthews, Henry M.

1374

Mathis, A. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Found with

Mathews, Alexander

1315
Mathis, J. R.

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616870	20
2	7106	21
3	6979	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. R. Mathis

Det.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs. or war

Remarks:

Recruit.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnston's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. Bray

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. R. Mathis

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

died of measles,
at Tyler, Texas, Aug. 18,
1862.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Ames's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

J. C. Gay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. B. Mathis

Plt. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for July & Aug. , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5. , 1862

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Aug. 1 '62. Camp Blough
Tex., died of disease.

* 300 illegible

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Almon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

+

1316

Mathis, Samuel

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616653	25
2	6756	26
3	6807	27
4	6943	28
5	7000	29
6	7112	30
7	7208	31
8	7297	32
9	7387	33
10	7478	34
11	0585	35
12	620225	36
13	0588	37
14	1045	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis

Ret.

{ Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,
{ Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Latimus Shelly Co.

Let.

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Latimus Shelly Co. Let.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 9.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for conscription April 3, 1862, with ten companies, of which this was one, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M6

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis

Vol., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to - apl. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(648)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis

1st Lt. H. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Enlisted for duty and fulfilled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

96

11

Texas.

Samuel L. Mathis

1st Lieut. Lt. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and as follows:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. H. Roberts,

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lt. on 23rd
June, 1862, at reorganization
of regt.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis

2^d Lt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Elected 2^d Lt., 23rd June
I was paid for seven days
as such.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Camp

(548)

Copies.

26

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis

2nd, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Dated: Feb. 19, 1862

When Shelly Co. Tex

Where O. M. Roberts,

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Next paid:

By whom To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(207)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel E. Harris

T. S. H., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862,

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *H. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammen's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The list (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
continued its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis
Ser. 2nd, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Entered:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

O. W. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

last paid:

By whom

Geo. M. Ross

To what time

apl. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Sent to Trenton
sick 21 June.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis

2d S. H., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1863.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1863)

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Samuel Mathis
2^d S. H., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Age years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enlisted:
When Feb. 19,, 1862.
Where Shelby Co., Tex.
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Remarks: Present

This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Samuel Mathis

2^d Lt. Co. F., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *Present & assigned to duty
being elected on reorganization
June 23/62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place *4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

James H. Hatcher

D. C., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Clinch

Remarks:

Dead in Camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

A. S. Mathews

2nd, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bayou Vista*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with the companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Consol. Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

Samuel Smith

Det., Co. *F.*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Pugent
Station *Comptend. Tex*
Remarks: *on duty to P. Pugent*
since since

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

TEXAS.

Sam Mathis

2d. Co. H. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *455*

T. Gay

Copied

Co. H 11th Regt

March

11th Regt
Co. H
March 11th

APR 1862

No. 577

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Shelby County Tex

Date at

Marshall Texas

the *100* day of *July* 1865.

Samuel Mathis 2nd Lt
Co (H) 11th Texas Infy

Approved:

William Stearns Major C. S. A.
Samuel Sayer Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No 40

No 11. Abst. 13th Jan
General Martin 2nd Lt

Special Request
General 13th Jan

Special Requisition

For	Qts.	Qts.
Four Yards of Gray Cloth @ 4.50	18	00
One Skin of Thread @ 4.67 1/2		46 3/8
One Spool Thread @ 75		75
	19	21 3/8

certify that the above requisition is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely
required for my own use

Samuel Mathis & Son
Co (H) 11 Regt 1st Inf

Received in the Field in full of Lt R B Roberts
a pair of M 11 "Ed. Val. 1/2" on the 9th of Aug. 1863,
four yards of gray cloth, one skin of thread and one
spool of thread in full of the above Requisition.

Samuel Mathis & Son
Co (H) 11 Regt 1st Inf

1317

Matthews, Henry M.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618454	21
2	8543	22
3	8593	23
4	8709	24
5	8825	25
6	8917	26
7	9062	27
8	9084	28
9	9221	29
10	9150	30
11	620177	31
12	0760	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEEK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Henry N. Matthews

Put

{ Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 22

, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

, 186

Where

Sulphur Springs
Hepburn Co. Tex

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

18

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
on May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

M | 11 Texas.

Henry Matthews
Pvt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862

Where *Salpeter Springs Hopkins Co*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M
Henry Matthews

4 Corp, (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *From private*
to 4 Corp June 23.
Absent on sick
furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, organized the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. G. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

Henry M Mathews ⁺

4 Corp { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *13 mos*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature] *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M
Henry McMathews
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as a*
transmiter Sept 24

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Ross

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

Henry Mathews
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed as a
teamster*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | 11 | Texas.

H. Mc Matthews
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W M Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty
detailed as teamster*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W M Ross
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M
Henry Mathews
Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186 .

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(302)

W. J. Mathews
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

H. M. Matthews
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 22*, 186*3*

Where *Sulph Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *R B Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick since*
Aug 1, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J. P. [Signature] Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Henry Mathews
Priv, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *P. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since the 11th Sept. 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. A. Phelan

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough 18 days
for 25 June*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mc
Mc, Co. *11* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as tender

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(209)

G. B. Rouns
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Roberts

yes

Henry M. Mathews

Bvt. Capt. Roberts Co. 2. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Worms*

, 1862

Admitted

May 8

, 1862

Returned to duty

May 17

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78

M. H. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

11

708

H. M. Matthews

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Nov.

1862

Date

Occupation

Wagoner

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 1

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

1

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

H. M. Matthews
of Nelson

No 49. Alt 18 1/2 y

H M Matthews

\$22.00 per acre

H M Matthews

The Confederate States of America
To H. A. Matthews

Wm. H. H.

For commutation for Release from Grand Canal
La to Sulphur Springs, Hopkins County Texas
a distance of two hundred and twenty miles
(he having this day received a furlough upon Surgeons
certificate of disability) at ten cents per mile

I certify that the above account is correct and
fact and that the commutation was made
by my order and that it was necessary
for the Public Service
Wm. H. H. Capt.
Comd'g 1st Regt. Texas Inf.

Received of Lt R B Roberts A. I. M. C. S. Army
Twenty two dollars in full of the above
account This 1st day of Aug 1863

H. A. Matthews Genl.

1316
Maxwell, C. W. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612587	20
2	2678	21
3	2774	22
4	2869	23
5	2964	24
6	3060	25
7	9936	26
8	628768	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

C. W. C. Maywell

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *A. B. Norman,*

Period *3 years.*

Remarks: *Detained to procure
arms June 23/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, 250 men, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Roach

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

C. M. C. Maxwell,

Pat. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in July & Aug., 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Check mark:

C. M. C. Maxwell,

Captain.

M (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

C. W. C. Maxwell,
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10th*, 1862.

Enlisted: *June 23*, 1862.

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Blough*

By whom *A. J. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1862.

Remarks: *Left sick at Tylor*
Sept 14/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Rockledge's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rockledge's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

C. W. C. Maxwell;

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Tylor Texas. Sept 14/62 not able to rejoin company.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. W. C. Maxwell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

C. W. C. Maxwell

Priv., Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom A. B. Norman.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Tyler
Texas Sept 14/62 Not
able to rejoin Company.

*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain England's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Coggin.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

E. H. C. Maxwell

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A. B. Norman

Enlisted 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Tyler
Texas Sept. 14/62
not able to rejoin Co.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

11 (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to procure arms
from June 23 to July 7, 62*

The 11th (also known as Hobern's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

11

Texas.

Maynell

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

In Reg. Sick List 26

The 11th (also known as Hubert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. French

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

C. W. C. Maxwell
Priv. Co. C. 11. Texas Reg. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 15.*, 186*3*

Date of payment *Aug. 15.*, 186*3*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *360*

T. Bay
[Signature]

Copyist

Certificate of Disability for Soldiers & Discharge

C. W. C. Maxwell is private of Captain W. G. Engle's Company (C) of the 11th Texas Voluntary Infantry. He was enlisted July 1st 1862 at Camp Clough Texas and served 3 years. He was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee is 27 years of age 5 ft 6 in high fair complexion blue eyes and light hair and by occupation a farmer. During the last six months said Soldier has been unfit for duty four months.

I approve of the above and recommend that his discharge be granted

W. W. Will 1st
Lt Colonel (Col) 11th
Texas Inf

Approved by J. Coraway Major
Can Ry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said C. W. C. Maxwell of Captain Engle's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of "Deafness" affecting his hearing to such an extent that he is unable to converse except when addressed in an unusually loud tone of voice, and not then unless he is in close proximity with the speaker. Exposure to cold or action worsens his condition. The cause of the disease evidently originated and has followed an attack of measles contracted in June or July 1862.

By Texas

April 4th 1862

C. C. Francis Surgeon
Camp Instruction & Member
Ex Board of the Gen. Dist. Texas

I approve of the above & recommend that the
discharge be granted

✓ W. H. Still 1st Lt
Company Co (C) 11th Regt

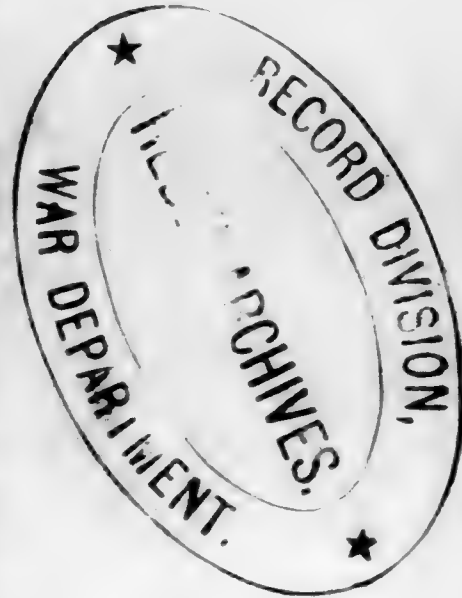
Discharge granted

✓ Smith, rec'd letter
(H. M.) Co (C) 11th Regt

Adjutant of 1st Regt
for Discharge in the case
of C. W. C. Maxwell
Private in Co C 11th Regt
Texas Infantry
M. 267.

H. J. Smith 11th Regt
April 23 1863
Very Respectfully
Yours
H. J. Curran
Major and Regt

Com. 1st Regt
M. C. English & Co
Com. 11th Texas Inf
76th 2nd Kansas Brigade
Camp near Fort Leavenworth
July 18th 1863
Approved
G. M. Roberts
Col Comd
Brigade
John S. S. S.



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

C. H. C. Maxwell of Captain ^{Engledow} ~~Engledow's~~ Company
"C" of the 11th Texas Vol Infantry was enlisted
by H. B. Hornum of the 1st Regiment of at Campbell
on the 28 day of June 1862 to serve three years; he was
born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee is 27 years
of age 5 ft high fair complexion, blue eyes
light hair and by occupation when enlisted
farmer. During the last six months said
soldier has been unfit for duty ~~four~~ months.

I approve of the above and

recommend that the discharge

be granted

W. W. Hill 1st Lt

Cornet 1st Regt

Approved T. J. Caraway Mgr

Comd

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said C. H. C. Maxwell of Captain Engledow's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of "Deafness" affecting his
hearing to such an extent that he is unable
to converse, except when addressed in an
unusually loud tone of voice, and not then
unless he is in close proximity with the speaker
Exposure to cold or active exercise aggravates his
condition. The cause of the disease evidently originated
and has followed an attack of measles contracted
in June or July 1862.

Texas
April 4th 1863.

C. C. Francis Surgeon
Camp Instruction & member Ex.
board 8th Com Dist, Texas

1319
May, D. H.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616647	"
2	6748	"
3	6872	"
4	7051	"
5	7161	"
6	7253	"
7	7348	"
8	7432	"
9	7524	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Em

11

Texas.

J. F. May

Pol.

{ Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Athens Shelby Co.*

Tex. *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Athens Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *6*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

D. H. May

1st, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to - Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19, 186*2*.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

D. H. May

Ref.

{ Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and drilled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

I Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. H. May
Rt.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

D. H. May

1st., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Shelby Co. Tex

O. M. Roberts

1 yr.

H. M. Ross

Aug. 31.

, 1862.

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. May

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

D. H. May

Det.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Where

Shelly Co. Tex.

By whom

O. W. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

In arrest at Pine Bluff.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Moore's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and all company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mo

11

Texas.

D. H. May

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

, 186*2*.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Ross

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Atwood's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. May

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

D. L. May
Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. , 1863.

Joined for duty and mustered:

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

716

11

Texas.

E. H. May
Ret., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862

Where *Shelly Co., Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *Lt. Welch*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
from 28 Feb'y '64 for 40 days*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Back mark:

E. H. May

Copies.

1320
May, J. S.

Co. H-C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616649	20
2	6750	21
3	6871	22
4	7050	23
5	7160	24
6	7252	25
7	7349	26
8	7433	27
9	7525	28
10	621098	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. S. May
Det.

{ Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

at Saturnus Shelby Co.

Tex.

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19,

1862.

Where

Saturnus Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous *6.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. S. May

104. Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. S. May

M. { Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862,

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862,

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Baird

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M6

11

Texas.

J. S. May

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Entered;

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

When

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

H. M. Ross

By whom

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Alexander's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Captain

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

J. S. May

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Present:

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

By whom

Shelly Co. Let
O. M. Roberts

For what time

1 yr.

Last paid:

H. M. Ross,

By whom

Aug. 31.

, 1862.

At what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Little
Rock, Ark.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The man (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry, was discharged in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, Co. H, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized as Co. H, 11th, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M6

11

Texas.

J. C. May
Adj., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Entered:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. S. May

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Entered:

When

Feb. 19

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Ross

To what time

apl. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained at Trenton
as guard 16 June.

This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

M

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

J. S. May

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862,

Where Shelby Co., Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid: By whom H. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. S. May

MS, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company, and Company D. Moore's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(186)

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ben L., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd in line 100 for picket duty
Chl Ord No 39*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Rebert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French
Capt.

1921
Mayfield, Abraham B.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50618452
2 8542
3 8608
4 9844

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M
Abraham Bellayfield

Pvt. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
 { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

16 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186 .

muster-in to date

Feb 22, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 186 .

Where

*Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co Texas*

by whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Robert's Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company E, 11th Regt
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on September 24, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
on May 21, 1863, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

check mark:

Left

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Abraham Bellamyfield

Priv, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Abraham B Mayfield

{ Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Died on 11 day
of June enroute from
Camp Lubbock to Tyler*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Abraham B. Hayfield

Pvt, Co *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 11*, 1862.

Place *On march*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Litch

Captain.

1302

Maynell. -

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Maynell, C. W.

1323
McAnally, C. R.
Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50610501
2 0597
3 0727
4 2611

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M^e

11

Texas.

E. R. McAnally

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

36 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

not dated, 186

mustering-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

month 21, 186

Rush

by whom A. Fleaupland

signed

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Company
Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Company, Company Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment, Texas Infantry.
This company (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry)
mustered in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
organization changed.

mark:

L. D. Smith

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 11 | Texas.

E R McAnally

Plt., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 21, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M^o | 11 | Texas.

E. R. McAnally

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated June 30, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of being over
35 years of age

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

L. Barton Copyist.

112 (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Appears on *E. K. ...*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers present and absent: *June*, 1862.
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *June 30*
Place *Camp ...*, 1862.
Remarks: *Discharged 35 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies.
A few weeks had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

G. B. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Texas

Mc
E. R. McEnelly

1st. Lt. 11

Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 28, 1862.

Date of payment

Dec 31, 1862

By whom

W. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, pag 455

O. T. Taylor

✓ 1324

McAnally, Irvin

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50610505</i>	20
2	<i>0600</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M^c

11

Texas.

Chins M^c Anally

Put { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 12*, 1862.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

mech 20, 186 .

Rush

where *Af Loupland*

Roll

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Company Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
in May, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
organization changed.

mark:

S. Barton

(Confederate.)

M^c

11

Texas.

Irvine M^c Anally

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. Jeoupland

Period 12 mos

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear] Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
Co. K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
May 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Check mark:

L. Barton

1325
McAnally, J. H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610690	20
2	0807	21
3	0809	22
4	1002	23
5	1005	24
6	1183	25
7	1282	26
8	1382	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

M^c

J. St. McNally

Put } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

March 1, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leaveland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks: Absent to procure arms.

*This company was successively designated as Company Mast's Company and Company K. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Company Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was redesignated the 21st Regt. under provisions of the Conscription Act and the name changed.

(Confederate.)

M^c

11

Texas.

Put J. H. M^c Anally
Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(per) L. Barton Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc.

11

Texas.

Put J. H. McAnally
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept-Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Ark

By whom A J Bouysland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: J. H. McAnally in
Nacogdoches Co sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Danton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. K. McInally

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Rusk*
A. J. Coupland

Period

last paid:

By whom *W. M. Rose*

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. French

(year)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. H. McNally

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 1, 1863.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Boupland

Period 1 m

Last paid: W. M. Ross

By whom Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse
at Pine Bluff hospital.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moss's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Infantry; Captain Moss's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. H. McAnelly
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 y.

Last paid: Lt R. B. Roberts

By whom

To what time April 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears instead of
James Present as
J. H. McAnelly

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Burton

(Confederate.)

M^c

11

Texas.

J. H. McAnally

But, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Cleaveland

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Swartz Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. H. McAnnally

Priv

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 1, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at hospital at Sachita, Ches. La.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moore's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

(20)

Copyist.

7 1326
McAnally, J. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47239203	26
2	46856144	27
3	858527	28
4	861039	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 11 Tex.

J. R. McAnnelly
Pvt. Co. A. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2.

(1000)

E. J. Keister
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet

(1000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

McC
John B. McClellan
1st *11* *Tex* *Regt*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *1st* *St. Louis*
When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; about

18

(1864)

Albion

Approved

(Confederate.)

M/c

11

218

G. R. McAnally

Det. 11th Reg. Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Fort de Russy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

24; sheet *6*

(200)

A. Cooper

Copied

1737
McAnally, P. F.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610495	20
2	0591	21
3	0691	22
4	0808	23
5	0900	24
6	1003	25
7	1096	26
8	1189	27
9	1283	28
10	1383	29
11	9874	30
12	620733	31
13	619867	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

P. F. McAnally

Put } Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186

Where Rusk

By whom Aglionland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mc

P. F. McAnally

Put, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston

Copied

(Confederate)

Mc

11

Texas.

P. F. McAnally

Put. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leupland

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Absent to procure
clothing

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1862)

L. B. Rusk

Copies.

(Confederate)

Mc

11

Texas.

P. F. McInally

Priv

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Louspland

Period

12 m.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. G. Barton

Org. file.

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

Mc

P. F. McAnally

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862.

Where

Rush

By whom

a J. Soupland

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

P. F. McAnally in
Smith Co sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

P. F. McNally

Pr, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862:

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. F. McNally

Copy to

(Confederate)

Mc | 11 Texas.

P. F. McNally

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Cloupland

Period 1 m

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at home sick in
Waco dochee county
Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

P. F. Mc Anelly

Out , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On detached service

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(948)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M^c

11

Texas.

P. F. M^c Anally

Priv^t, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186

Where

Rush

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 yr

Remarks: detailed as nurse
in hospital Monroe-
La

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Mann's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Gaston

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

P. F. McAnnally

Ant

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 1864

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Soupland

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Worlex

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson, Co. *2C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure clothing

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

100

110
Annals

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

~~Always~~ enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for:
In Sick since Dec 17

The 12th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

G. French

Copy:

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Mc
Lee, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

0

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure clothing

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment-Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. B. French

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. 11 Tex.

P. F. McNally
Lt. Co. A 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,
at Monroe, La.,

for June 13 to July 31, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:
When Feb. 4, 1862.
Where Rusk. Tex.
By whom Capt. Cpland
Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When July 10, 1863.
How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

1327-a

Manally, P. F.

No. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Manally, P. F.

1328

McAnnally, P. F.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McAnnally, P. F.

1328-a

McAnnelly, J. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McAnnelly, J. R.

✓ 1329

McBride, Hugh J.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

F. S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>80618400</i>	20
2	<i>8403</i>	21
3	<i>8585</i>	22
4	<i>8763</i>	23
5	<i>8860</i>	24
6	<i>8951</i>	25
7	<i>9035</i>	26
8	<i>9244</i>	27
9	<i>9398</i>	28
10	<i>9422</i>	29
11	<i>620149</i>	30
12	<i>619813</i>	31
13	<i>621061</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

Hugh McBride

24th { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

24th

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

Hugh J. McBride
Sgt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22

186

Where

Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co.

By whom

O. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

V. B. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mr.

11

Texas.

Hugh J. McBride

1st Sgt. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated *June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Absent on
sick furlough
Promoted from
2d Sgt. to 1st Sgt. June 23*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry continued its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(205)

J. H. [Signature]

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

H. J. McBride
1 Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where S. Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Ross


To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:


Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

H. J. McBride

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where S. Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Ross

(Confederate.)

M^c | 11 | Texas.

A. J. McBride
1st Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(205)

W. J. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Mr. *yl J. McBride*
14 Sept, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 22
S. Springs
O. Roberts
1 yr
Wm Ross
Feb 28
Present

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

The company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized for operations April 6, 1862, with the company
assigned to it. It was mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
in 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the
company name changed.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M^c | 11 | Texas.

H. J. McBride
1st Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

When

Where

Sulph. Springs

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred
to Non Commissioned
Aug. 1. 63 by order
W. G. Englehard Sr
Capt. Comdg. 11 Regt.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. G. Englehard Sr

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

A. J. McBride
Comd'g, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 1862.

Where

Sulphur Springs, Tex.

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

appt'd. Comd'g.
Sgt., Aug. 1863.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Mr. 1

H. J. McBride

Bond Sgt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1864.

for

Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Last mustered

Feb. 22, 1862.
Sulphur Springs, Tex.
O. E. Roberts
1 yr.

H. J. M. Welch
Aug. 31, 1863.

Present
Present for duty since

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies
of 100 men each, previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

J. G. Baul

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
Robertson, Co. C 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Making tents

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

No.

11

Texas.

Hon. J. McBride
2 Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*, 1862.

Place *Camp Blough*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

M. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Bunker
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station
Remarks: *Commissioned & promoted*
Apr 29, 1865 as Lieutenant
Det.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

W. B. French

Copyist.

Form 9
Commissary Funds
Voucher no 31 Form 9
H. J. McBride
Paid Aug. 12. 1862
July 17. 25

Received of Silas Texas August 12th
1862 of J. M. Douglas Capt. U.S.A. 100th Regt
Infantry Dollars and twenty five cents
in full of the within account
H. J. McBride

Sept
1862

The Confederate States

To H. J. McBride
For commutation rations
from the 31st day of May to
the 22^d day of June 1862,
(he being sick and at a private
hospital) being twenty three days
at seventy five cents per day

\$ 17.25

I certify that the above account
is just and correct: that the said
H. J. McBride was sick and
defrayed his own expenses during
the above time specified and
that rations were not furnished
him for any of the time and
that it was impracticable to
furnish him rations in kind

Approved and ordered to be paid
O. M. Roberts Col

Comd'g 11th Regt Me.

A. L. McBride

Co 10

11 Tex Inf

Marshall

No. 307

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Hopkins Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 21 day of July 1865.

H. G. McBride & S.
Col (H) 11th Reg Texas Inf

Approved:

William Stearns C. S. A.
Daniel Sayre U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1330
X
McCary, Joseph W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616867	20
2	7105	21
3	620096	22
4	0347	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mr

11

Texas.

Joseph H. McGary

Det. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. La.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: Recruit.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnston's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

No.

11

Texas.

Joseph W. McGary

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

died of measles
at Tyler, Texas, July 24,
1862.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. McGary

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went on duty May 15 as Camp Lubbock
not returned to duty on*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

No (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 24*

Place *Tyler, Texas*, 1862.

Remarks: *Died of Disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. P. Church

Copyist.

1391

McCary, J. W.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616648	2
2	6749	3
3	6868	4
4	6974	5
5	7048	6
6	7159	7
7	7250	8
8	7347	9
9	7431	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M²

11

Texas.

J. W. McGary

Det. { Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

E. M. dated *at Saturnus Shelly Co.*

Tex. *Feb. 19.*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and attested:

When *Feb. 19.*, 186*2*.

Where *Saturnus Shelly Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry discontinued its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. W. McCarty

Mc, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company history changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^o

11

Texas.

J. W. McGary

Ret. Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *One furlough by ord.
P. O. Hebert Brig. Genl. Comd.
not returned on account
of sickness.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been detached from the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, and designated as the 11th Confederate Act and the
company were detached.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

Mc. J. W. McCarry
(Confederate.) 11 Texas.

704 } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Muster Roll
of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Aug. date.

Feb. 19.
Shelly Co. Tex.
O. M. Roberts,

1 yr.
Furloughed 15 to 28
sick since that

This company was successively the
Ammon's Company and Company D. 11th
Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) was
constituted an expedition April 2, 1862,
A. to E. which had previously been in
the Confederate States for twelve months
company having changed.

Book mark:

J. W.

(Confederate.)

Me

11

Texas.

J. W. McCary
Regt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Entered:

When

Feb 19,

, 1862.

Where

Shelly Co. Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

apl 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Tyler, Texas

sick

"This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. W. McCary

Mc, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Left at Little
Rock, Ark.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company number changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

McC

11

Texas.

J. W. McCary

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Detained:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Furloughed from
Feb. 26, 1863, to April 26, 1863.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been assigned into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(505)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

11

Texas.

J. W. McLean

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Entered:

Feb. 19.

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Shelly Co. Tex
O. W. Roberts
1 yr.
J. M. Ross
Apr. 30, 1863.
absent
Left at Belk, sick,
26 June.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c

11

Texas.

J. W. McLean

M^c, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid: *H. R. B. Roberts*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(608)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Roberts

John W. McCarry

But Capt. Amason Co. D, Roberts Regt
appears on a Register

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever, Quotidian

Admitted *March 28*
Returned to date _____, 1862

Returned to duty Apr 1, 1862
Discharged Apr 1, 1862

Discharged from service , 1862
 Departed , 186

Deserted , 186
Purlounged , 186

Prolonged , 186
 Died , 186

Died	186
Remarks:	186

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Ref. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

K.A. Johnson

Copyright

1332

McIngey, W. A.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McIngey, W. A.

1333
McCloud, John

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612780	20
2	2875	21
3	2970	22
4	3066	23
5	3174	24
6	3265	25
7	690391	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John McCloud
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: July 28, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

by whom G. W. Stephens.

Enlisted 3 years

Pay paid: Pay due from Government.

By whom To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engel's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Engel's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
Company K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
on May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John McCloud,

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

G. W. Stephens,

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Little Rock

since Dec. 17, '62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagdady's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagdady's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

John McCloud

Oct., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

July 28

Where

Camp Clough

, 1862.

By whom

G. W. Stephens.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
McCloud's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain McCloud's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th Regt known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
Company A, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Check mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copies.

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

John McClelland
Privt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *July 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *Stephens*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left at Trenton*
Sick June 15/63

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Buckner's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Buckner's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in September April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

John Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

McCloud

Pat { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *G. M. Stephens*

Period *3 years*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ross*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *See*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Pasch

(Confederate.)
Mc | 11 | Texas.

John McCloud,
But, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1862.

Where Camp Blount

By whom G. W. Stephens,

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom L. J. M. Welch,

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to
C. C. 14th Texas Inf.
by order Col. Randal.
Feb 1/64.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Bledsoe's Company and Company A. Bledsoe's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Bledsoe's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for service months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. R. Smith,
Captain.

Mc (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach. sent to Reserve
Camp: Indian Springs*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. J. Smith

Mc | 1 | Tex

J. J. McCloud
Port. Co. G. Regt Texas

List


11 July

Donville, Va.

turned over to Maj. W. T. Sutherlin, Q. M., by
H. G. Davidson, Surgeon in charge, on the 9th
day of March, 1864.

Amount _____ dollars 10 cents.

Remarks: _____



Mr. Ballou

Overview

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Tex.

J. W. Cloud
Capt. Co. A, 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Jan'y 1, 1865.

Index:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 234

J. W. Cloud

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Tex

J. J. McCloud
Pr C 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

// Inf

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

July

, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febris Typhoides*

Date of discharge |
from service,

, 186

Date of death

July 21, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 11 July Tex.

J. J. McCloud
Priv. Co. C, 1 Regt Texas
Capt Rice

Appears on a Register of Deaths,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 21, 1862

Disease Typhoid Fever

Remarks: 1 coat, 2 pair pants,
on board hat, 2 gloves, 2
shoes, Pistol, Knife, Knap-
sack, Purse \$1.44 of which
\$1.50 is uncurrent - Cash 10c.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2054, page 14.

(226)

J. Brown

3400

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 / *Int*

J. J. McBlond
Pvt C. B. 1 Regt Int

Appears on a

Register

11 Int

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864.

No. *4400* *6986*

Amount *\$.10* *\$.10*

Settlement

Remarks:

1426 Shows Co. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *415*
426

McBlond

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

/

Texas

J. J. McCloud
Capt Co. C, Regt Tex Vol.

Appears on a

Register

11 Inf

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 27

, 1862.

Died in Co. K, 1st Regt

July 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page

245

L. E. Fehl

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1
John J. McClure
Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date _____, 1862.
Co. Commander _____
Complaint _____
In private quarters _____
Returned to duty _____, 1862.
Deserted _____
Discharged from service _____, 1862.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 1862.
Transferred _____, 1862.
Furloughed _____, 1862.
Died _____, 1862.
Remarks: July 21.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 900, page 458

Hay

Comdr.

Mr

Texas

Jno McCloud
Capt. Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

11 July
No. 3,

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Dis...

Rupeola

Admitted June 24, 1882.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted ----- 183

Discharged ----- 186

Enlarged -----, 186 .

Dead _____ 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 2

C. F. Taylor



524

Order

McC

G. B. ...

... ..

Appears on a *11 Ind*

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

at Danville, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862

Disease	febris typhoides	
Date of discharge from service,		, 186 .
Date of death	Feb 2	, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648) J. T. Mason Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex

J. M. Cleod

Pot Co C. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

11 Inf

General Hospital No. 13
(formerly Greener's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *White Swelling*

Admitted *May 12, 1862*

Discharged *May 14, 1862*

Returned to duty *May 14, 1862*

Transferred *May 14, 1862*

Discharged from service *May 14, 1862*

Furloughed *May 14, 1862*

Died *May 14, 1862*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 7

A. S. Douglas
Surgeon

1374

McLuer, J. A.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McLuer, J. A.

1935
McClure, David H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618455	20
2	8544	21
3	8645	22
4	620165	23
5	0515	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John H. McClure, Sub

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

David H. McClure

Put { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't TEXAS Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co. Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

David H. McClure

Sgt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 186

Where *Delphus Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Adams

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 Texas.

David H. McClure

Priv { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated *June 30, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Absent to get
a gun.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson *Captain*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Pr., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *January*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To receive arms

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. Bunch

No

Texas.

John A. Smith, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Abstract

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Fluor

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:
Thompson (time not stated)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

11

Texas

L. McClure
Art. Co. 11

Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug 11*, 1862.

Date of payment *Dec 31*, 1862.

By whom *H. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 455

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

1396

McAlure, S. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McAlure, John

1357
+
McClure, J. A.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615881	20
2	5962	21
3	6070	22
4	6217	23
5	6327	24
6	6406	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also James McClure, 17 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. A. McClure

Om

Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

age 18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

not dated, 186

muster-in to date

Feb 10, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

then

Feb 10, 186

where

Smith Co.

by whom

O. M. Roberts

ended

12 months

of miles to rendezvous

9

remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company R, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 12th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 12th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
) was organized April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
Confederate Statutes.

(Confederate.)

Mc.

11

Texas.

J. A. McClure

Pres, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186.

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. A. McClure

Priv

{ Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jones's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

L. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

M

J A McClure
Eni, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862;

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 10, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 M

Last paid:

W M Ross. a 2 M

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(202)

(Confederate.)

Mc 11 Texas.

J. A. Mc liner

Co., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Rose*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Company (C)
17th Texas Cavalry by order of
Brig Genl McCulloch the 1st of
November*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

110
110
110
Co. *110*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Transferred from 11th Tex
Infantry to 1st Tex Cavalry*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

1233
McClure, John

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	150618858	20
2	621075	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also *David H. McClure*

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

James M. Cure
Co. 11, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 9*

Place *Piedmont Springs*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on September 2, 1862, with ten companies,
of which the 1st and 2nd were transferred into the service of
the 1st Texas Cavalry for twelve months. It was reorganized
on May 1, 1863, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
regimental name changed.

J. M. Cure

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John McClure

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct. 27
was a substitute
for J H McClure

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Robert's Company and Company F. Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Robert's Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies
to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

Wm Ross

Captain

1334
McClure, William

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50618877

2 620673

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dark Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

William McClure

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

When Aug. 7, 1866.

Winnborough

By John

By whom O E Roberts



3 yrs

Line 100:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present or about *Present*

1. **Introduction**

This company was successively designated as Capelin Industries Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Tenth Infantry; Capelin Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Infantry; Tenth Infantry.

The ship (also known as Robert's) Registered Towns Registry numbered on expeditions April 8 1942, with ten companies, of which had previously been mentioned had the service of the Government for twelve months. It was recognized the 12th, 1942, under provision of the Commerce Act and the Navy Act 1942.

THE

W. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm H. Blair
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 19*, 186*7*

Place *Camp Wilson*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Finch

(249)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

11

Texas

Wm M. Blure
Capt. 11 Tex Infy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Nov, 1862.

Date of payment 19 Nov, 1862.

By whom M. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 452

O. F. Payer

Copied.

Re K-11 Fox Gulch

Priv. Wm. G. McClure

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-

cate dated Feb 17

186-21177/8

186-M

Page not on file.

No- ~~358~~ 186
"

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

William G. McClure

Private in Co. K

Cheneth Reg't of *Tex. Inf.*

*Attest and respectfully
forwarded*

Israel Randal

Col. Chief of Staff

*Hd Qrs T.M. Dept
Little Rock Nov 12th
Discharge*

By Order of

May Lord Holmes

McClure

Capt & a. a. a. b



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Apr 16*
186 *3*.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William B McClure a *Ref.* of *Captain O E Roberts*
Company, (K) of the *11th Texas Infy.* Regiment of
Confederate States Provisional Army was enlisted by *Major N J*
Caraway, of the *10th Texas Regiment of Infs.* *Infy.*
at Nimsbarrough on the *fourth* day of *August* 1862
to serve three years; he was born in *Litchamingsburg* in the State of
Mississippi, in *lighten* years of age, *five* feet,
seven inches high, *light* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark*
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last
sixty days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(See inside directions on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Nelson, Ark.*

DATE: *October 29th 1862*

O E Roberts

1st Lieut. Commanding.

J A Derrison
2nd Lieut. Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *William*
B McClure of *Captain O E Roberts* Company,
 and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Phtis*
Pulmonalis, He is very much
emaciated, and *incapable*.

Approved:
Chief Surgeon
McClullochs Division

E Jones.
Surgeon P. A. G. S.

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Spencer 28th Dec

Paid 17th December 1887

Wm. MacGill

— 1887

77 1/2

1344
Mc Cord, W. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50614983	20
2	5078	21
3	5122	22
4	5316	23
5	5407	24
6	5496	25
7	5583	26
8	5657	27
9	5745	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

Mc

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

W. W. McBord,
 Co. { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
 Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.
 Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 17

, 186 ?

Joined for duty and supplied:

When

Feb 17

, 186 ?

Where

Kumplie

By whom

D. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

5 Miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Volunteers; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.
 The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on September 4th 1862, with ten companies, of which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on Dec 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.
 Mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

M. H. McCord

Priv, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where *Hempshire.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain *Quincy's* Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Sibley's* Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

M. W. McCord.

349X } Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feb, 1862

Where Humphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cassidy's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. K. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

W. H. McCord

3d Regt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb'y*, 186*2*

Where *Hempshire.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Next paid: *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time *30 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry discharged its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. McCord

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

W. W. McCord.

3rd, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *17th Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Kempville*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm M. Ross.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Olmstead's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Olmstead's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott.

(225)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

W. M. Mc Cord.

3497, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 Feby*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *17th Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross.*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

W. H. R. K. R. K. R. K.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

W. W. McCord,
Sgt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186²

Where *Hempfling*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*.

To what time *28 Feby*, 186³.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Detailed by order of*
Col Randall June 18, 1863
to work at Steam
Mill.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Gateway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. McCord

(Confederate.)

McC

11

Texas.

W. W. McCord.
3947, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Hemphill Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *30 apr.*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Absent on furlough, 22 Feby for 30 days.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]'s Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

W. H. McCord

344, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feby 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemp Hill*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Welch*.

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

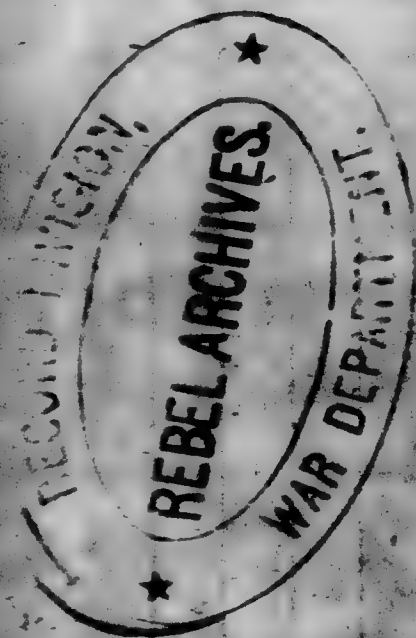
*This company was successively designated as Captain Cheney's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.



Application for
Forty days' furlough
by
W. H. McCord, Private
Co. C. Robert's Regt.
Twp 1st

Camp Lubbock
April 17th 1862

Approved
A. Campbell, Capt. Cal
Comdg Cal A. M. Roberts Regt
For Supply Wally

Camp Sublock April 17/62
Capt. R. W. Burton

Dear Sir

I have received intelligence from my home in Sabine County Texas since my arrival in the Confederate States Service and since my arrival at this Camp, the following intelligence from my family and neighborhood to wit, that on or about the 1st day of April 1862 and before, but especially at that time a great many Negroes in my neighborhood and one of my own threatened an insurrection and my said Negro did use violence insolent and abusive language to my Wife and put my Wife and family in fear and the said Negro then and there made dire threats threatening her to put my family in fear of life and bodily injury, whereupon a Committee of Citizens and arrested my said Negro and whipped him severely and of such whipping the said Negro died, I have only one more Negro and I had sufficient grain planted for subsistence for my family but the afore said Negro being dead, the one left will be unable of his own industry to grow sufficient subsistence for my family, And fearing that another insurrection may be excited my family consisting a lone of females excepting one infant a male, and the neighborhood consisting principally of females, the male inhabitants being in the service of the Confederate States, I deem it indispensable for my presence at home for the purpose of placing my family under the protection of some male friend capable of rendering security and safety to them in my absence, It is near Two Hundred and fifty Miles from this Camp to my home in Sabine County in the State of Texas and that it will require at least forty days to go home

and receive the assistance of some Male friend for
the protection and benefit of my family and return
to this Camp, That I enlisted a private in the service of
the Confederate States on the 17th day February 1862
in Captain W. J. Caraway's Company near Cape G. H.
Barton's Company, Col. C. M. Roberts Regiment,
William McCord

I certify that the foregoing and within statements of
private W. J. McCord is true and correct, and that
will be for the benefit of the public and his interest.
that he return to his home on Hurlough for thirty
days, I also certify that the said private is a good
and obedient soldier

G. W. Barton, Capt

A. Spencer
Adjutant and Lieut. Col. Commanding
Col. C. M. Roberts Regt.
For duty done

1341

McCormack, J. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McCormick, J. H.

1342
+
McCormick, J. W.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30611500	25
2	1613	26
3	1731	27
4	1837	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

18 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Mc 11 Texas.

J. W. Mc Cormick

251, { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26

, 1862

Master-in to date Feb 26

, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26

, 1862.

Henderson

G. W. Roberts

122003

of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Company, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
It was also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
name changed.

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

Uc

11

Texas.

J. W. Mc Cormick

561, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

G. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. McCall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Me

11

Texas.

J. W. Me Cornick

Pat { Capt, Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O.M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipton's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. W. Mc Cormack

Plt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks: Died

Transferred 1st August
1862 to Whetstone's Co
Ocheltree Regt

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Robert's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. H. Mustain

Copies.

1343
+
McCoy, Nathan
Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616657	2
2	6253	2
3	6817	2
4	6944	2
5	7053	2
6	7117	2
7	7213	2
8	7303	2
9	7397	2
10	7483	2
11	621307	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Nathan McCoy

Priv.

{ Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Lathrop, Shelby Co.*

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19, 1862*

Where *Lathrop, Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Captain

Mc. (Confederate.) 11 Texas.

Nathan McCoy
Priv. Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
to apl. 30, 1862.

for
Entered:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

Feb. 19.
Shelby Co. Tex.
O. M. Roberts
12 mos.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Ames's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th
Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry
continued its organization April 6, 1862, with the company
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

1861

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Nathan McCoy

4 Sgt. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Nathan McCoy

4th Sgt. } Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and entitled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks Sgt. N. McCoy fur-
oughed 21st-25 Aug sick
from that to present.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Shelf

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

N. McCoy

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19. , 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent.
Left at Tyler sick
Reduced to ranks from
4th Sgt. Oct. 19. 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ammons' Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Texas.

11
Nathan M. Boy
Co. H, 11 Regiment
Many Mus

~~400~~
~~4-89~~

11

11

athan McBoy

Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

Nov. + 8

108

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Nov: +

2

100

By whom

Period /

Less Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks:

The company was incorrectly addressed as Captain
Augustus J. Company and Company D, Second Regiment Texas
Infantry, Company B, Second Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th Cavalry (then known as Robert's) Second Texas Infantry
was organized in 1861 from the 1st and 2nd regiments of
the 11th Cavalry which had previously been assigned into the service of
the Confederate States for training troops. It was reorganized
in 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company name changed.

Mark:

J. Bay

100

J. Lang

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Nathan McCoy

4291, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Entered:

When Feb. 19, 1862,

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amerson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Baw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

H. L. Lacy

4th Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelly Co. La.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid: *Wm. M. Ross*

To what time *apl. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. Lacy

(year)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. P.

11

Texas.

A. M. Boy

4208, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and attolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1863.

Where *Shelly Co. Tex*

By whom *O. W. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *L. R. B. Roberts*

By whom *apl. 30*, 1863.

To what time

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Nathan McLooy

4. Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelly Co. Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid: *H. Welch*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

"This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company M. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(602)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

MC

11

Texas.

Michael H. Gray

Capt., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since 28 March
1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE)

11

1864

Co D 11 Tex Inf

ISSUED ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Gr, 1864

May 17, 1864

Missouri

McBoys, N. M.
No. 11, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Robert's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Boys, Nathan

7394

McLoy, N. M.

Co. ~~A~~, 11 Texas Infantry
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McLoy, Nathan

✓ 1345
McCoy, S. R.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50616650

2 6751

3 6932

4 7352

5 7487

6 9733

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

S. C. McCoy

1st

{ Capt. Jesse Anderson's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

at Athens, Shelby Co.

Let.

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19, 1862.

Where

Athens, Shelby Co. Let.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry surrendered its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. C. Gay

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. P. McCoy

1st, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to apl. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 19.*, 186*2*.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. P. McCoy

Mc

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. R. McCloy

{ Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Not in Co. & discharged
at Camp Clough, on 20 June,
1862, on account of being
over thirty five years of age.
By order Brig. Genl. Henry
B. McCulloch, Comd.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

S. R. McCoy
Plt.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

apl. 15

, 1863.

Where

Shelly Co. Tex.

By whom

D. M. Short, Enrolling Offr.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

apl. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. R. McCoy

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

S. R. McCoy

Plt.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 15

, 1863.

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

S. M. Short

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Has pay due from

To what time

enlistment

, 186

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

TEXAS.

Mc
S. R. Rice
Rice, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 1862.

Place

Camp Church
Remarks: *discharged after 25 yrs of*
age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French
Copyist.

Mr

(CONFEDERATE.)

"

Texas

S. R. McCoy

Priv. 1st. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 20*, 1862

Date of payment *Dec. 31*, 1862

By whom *W. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 456

D. F. Taylor

Capt.

✓ 1346
McCrary, A. B.

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50611499*

2 *1657*

3 *9469*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

McC

11

TEXAS.

H. B. Mcrary

Co. 1. } Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
 } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

22 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Feb 26, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26

, 1862.

Henderson

C. W. Roberts

12 2 1862

of miles to rendezvous 10

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Company Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H. with Regiment Texas Infantry.
This (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
joined its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was redesignated
the 1st Texas, under provisions of the Confederate Act and the
company names changed.

W. M. McChale

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

H.B. Mc Leray

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 26

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Left in charge
of sick March 12, 1862
has since joined
another Co. C.S.A.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Churchill

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 10*, 1862.

Place *Fort Richardson*

Remarks: *In Charge of*

Detachment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. H. H. H.

Captain.

1347
 McDaniel, Benjamin
 Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618436	21
2	8545	22
3	8646	23
4	8738	24
5	8823	25
6	8916	26
7	9001	27
8	9083	28
9	9221	29
10	9149	30
11	620158	31
12	0518	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

Benjamin McDaniel

Pvt

{ Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 1862
Sulphur Springs

Where

Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Post mark:

249

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 Texas.

Benj. McDaniel
Put, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 23*, 186

Where *Chulphus Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

Benjamin McDaniel

Put { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated *June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Absent to
procure arms for
the company.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

[Signature] *Captain*

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

McDaniel

1st { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where S. Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

Idgman

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

B. McDaniel
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

McDaniel

Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 23, 1862.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive list*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Robert's Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. Johnson

Captain.

(Confederate)

No. 11 Texas.

B. J. McDaniel
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1863

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Ross

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

B. J. McDaniel
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1863.

Where S. Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Monroe

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provision of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Ross

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mc

B. J. McDaniel

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863.

Where

Sub. Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been attached to the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. McDaniel

Copies

(Confederate.)

MC

11

Texas.

Benj. M. Daniel
Put, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

1864

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name of person in col name present
as B. F. M. Daniel

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Welch

Captain

11 (Confederate.)
11 Texas.
11
11
11 *Danill*
11, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 .
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:
To procure Arms

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French
Copyist.

11 (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

110
P. H. French, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since (time not stated)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized for occupation April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French
Capt.

1348

McDaniel, B. F.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel, Benjamin

1349

McDaniel, B. J.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel, Benjamin

1310

McDaniel, S. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615171
2	5274
3	5368
4	5439
5	5545
6	5627
7	5709
8	5787
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. M. McDaniel,

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 May, 1862

Where Memphis.

By whom J. H. Oliphant.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Oliver's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

W. Mc

11

Texas.

E. W. McDaniel

Capt.

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Kemp Hill.*

By whom *J. K. Oliphant.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Absent without leave. He having received a furlough from the 17 Aug to the 28 Aug 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Casaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. H. Scott

(348)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

E. H. McDaniel.

1st, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

12 May, 186*2*

Where

Hempshire,

By whom

J. H. Oliphant,

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

30 June, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

E. M. McDaniel

Capt.

, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *12 May*, 186*7*.

Where *Kemphree*.

By whom *J. H. Oliphant*.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*.

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain [illegible]'s Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th East Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

W. M. Ross

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Mc

J. M. Daniel

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1863.

Initiated: 12 May

When: Humphill

Where: J. H. Olinthine

By whom: 3 yrs.

Period: Capt Ross

Last paid: 31 Oct, 1863

By whom: Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Olinthine's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Olinthine's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Olinthine's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry. The 11th Texas Infantry was reorganized into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company status changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Lee, Sec'y

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mr.

11

Texas.

S. W. M. Daniel

Priv., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Hempfield

By whom J. H. Oliphant

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cawsey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(485)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

S. W. Mc Daniel,

Priv

, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

12 May

, 1862.

Where

Hemphill.

By whom

J. H. Olyphant.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Welch.

To what time

31 Aug

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Absent with
leave since 25th Feby
1864.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carney's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Blaney's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kear. Scotty

(1863)

Copyist.

1351

McDaniel, William

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50615700*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Mo | 11 | Texas.

William M. Daniel
Pr

Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Feb 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 23 Feb, 1864

Where Fort Derussy La.

By whom M. J. Ellington

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistmt.

To what time
Remarks: , 186

This company was successively designated as Captain Caroway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:
W. H. Scott
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

111^{cc} *11* *Tex*
111^{cc} *111^{cc}* *Daniel*
111^{cc} *111^{cc}* *Regt. Tex*
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *July 15*, 186 *4*
Returned to duty, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Transferred *July 16*, 186 *4*
Died, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Remarks: *Keach*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *56*

(CONFEDERATE.)

261 11 174

W. M. Laniel
Pot. F. 174

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *July 15*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *July 16*, 1864.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Arch*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *22* ^{no. 941}

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 11 Texas

W. H. McDaniel
Private F. 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Dysentery Chronic

Admitted July 15, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Transferred July 16, 1864, Keachi,

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 264

G. M. Rowe

Copied.

1352
McDonah, A. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061167	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. H. C. | 11 | Texas.

C. H. C.
Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Miller in Rank 3, det'd by Spl
Order No. 6, Jan 7/65. 1st G. Co.

The 11th (also known as "Robert") Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A-J, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. H. C.

Captain.

APR.-2.

50621167

1912.

Manuscript Room

✓ 1353

McElhanon, George

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58613522</i>	20
2	<i>620350</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

McC | 11 | Texas.

George M. E. Chanon

Priv, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862.

entered for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Gray Rock

by whom D. Scullock

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chanon's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 2, 1862, with two companies, A and B, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

R. H. Field

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

George H. Ehlman

Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Sept. 24, 1862.

Little Rock Texas

Died of disease

Measles

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

M. French

Captain

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Eliza J McElhannon widow of
George W McElhannon, deceased,
late ^{legitimate} ~~husband~~ of Capt. J H Rountree Co.
11 Regiment Texas Vols, Dr.

For pay of said deceased from May 1st 1862 date of enlistment
July 29th 1862 date of death,
months & 23 days @ \$11 per month \$30.43
commutation for clothing
✓ 25.00
✓ \$55.43

As per returns of M G files

Payable to Eliza J McElhannon widow of said decd
Gray Rock P O Texas

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 27th 1864.

Wm Kilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Feb 4th 1864.

D H Finkbeiner
Clerk.

Geo. W. M. Behannon
Mr. Roundtree Co.
10 11 Texas

Eliza J. M. Behannon
Gray Rock Ford
Texas

21 May 6. 1863

My address is Gray Rock
Ford
Texas

Wrote Mr. Roundtree Co.
10 11

The State of Texas } On this 9th day of February 1863
Titus County to wit } personally appeared before me the
County afforsaid Eliza J McElhannon who after being duly
sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the
widow of George McElhannon deceased who was a private
of Captain J. H. Roundtree's Company 11th Texas Volunteers
commanded by Colonel C. M. Roberts in the service
of the Confederate States in the present war with the
United States that the said George McElhannon entered the
service at Gray Rock in Titus County and State of Texas
and died at home on or about the 24th day of July
1862 leaving a widow

That makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining
from the government of the Confederate States what ever
may be due the said George McElhannon at the time of
his death for pay Bounty and pay as Private and clothing
money
Ediza J McElhannon
sworn to and subscribed before me
on the 9th of February 1863

B. L. Blake Chief Justice
for Titus County

And on the same day and year afforsaid also appeared
before me Chief Justice as afforsaid John Douglas
who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify
to be a person of veracity and Credability who having
by me duly sworn says, on oath that he is well acquaint-
ed with Eliza J McElhannon the Claimant and also well knew
for two years George McElhannon the deceased Soldier
herein mentioned and that the statement made under
oath by said Eliza J McElhannon the Claimant as to her
relationship to the said deceased Soldier is true and
correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge
and belief and that the said John Douglas is wholly disinter-
ested.

sworn and subscribed before John Douglas
me on the 9th of February 1863

B. L. Blake Chief Justice
for Titus County

The State of Texas I hereby certify that B. L. Blake
County of Titus the Gentleman before whom the
foregoing affidavits of Eliza J McEl-
hannon and John Douglas appears to have
been made and whose genuine signature is
subscribed thereto was at the time of making

and signing the same Chief Justice of Titus
County and state aforesaid duly commissioned
and sworn and to all whose official acts as
such full faith and credit is and ought to
be given as well in courts of Justice as other-
wise

In Testimony whereof I have here-
to set my hand and affixed the
Seal of Titus County Court
This February the 10th 1863

L. H. Owens Clerk

1354
McChoy, F. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612779
2	2874
3	2869
4	3065
5	3153
6	610781
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

F. M. McKleroy

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. W. Hill.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagshaw's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by conscription April 2, 1862, with ten companies, of which two had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Not struck:

E. A. Smith.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

F. M. McKleroy,

Priv

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 - Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 9

1862.

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

W. M. Hill

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick at Little

Rock River Dec 11, '62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. B. B. B.

Capt.

(Confederate)

M.

11

Texas.

F. M. McCloy

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom W. H. Hill.

Eng'd 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

F. M. McCrory

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 9*, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough.

By whom

W. W. Hill.

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts.*

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Left sick at
Delhi June 22/62.*

As on roll

*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain England's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A, M, N, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

F. M. McElroy,

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom M. W. Hill,

Period 2 years.

Last paid: Lt. R. B. Roberts,

By whom April 30, 1863.

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough since
Aug the 4/63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roberts,

Captain.

Mc

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mc Curry

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in care of Capt. Nolen
Nov 23, 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization, April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. H. French

Captain

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

F. M. McClellan

a Private Co. "16"

11th Reg't of *Mass. Inf.*

*Approved & respectfully
forwarded*

E. W. Cade
Senior Surgeon Brig.

Adj. Gen. Randall's Brigade
Mass. Artillery Detachment
Dec. 20 1863

*Approved & respectfully
forwarded*

Edward Chase
Col. Mass. Artillery

Over

Approved (A. & L. G. Office)

Attest
Dec 20 1863

Approved
Chief Surgeon of the

Attest
Dec 20 1863
In the presence of
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Secretary
Attest



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. McElroy, of Captain W. S.
Englewood Company, (Co.) of the 2nd Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry was enlisted by Wm. Hill, of
the 11th Regiment of Texas Infantry at Camp Blount Texas
24th day of July 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
Waller County in the State of Alabama is 34 years
of age, 5 feet, 2 inches high, Dark complexion, Yellow eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here attach directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Bayou De la Poudre

DATE: December 12th 1863

Wm. G. Englewood Capt
 Commanding Company.

Approved
James H. Jones
Dr. Col. Comd. S. Regt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. McElroy of
Captain W. G. Englewood's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
on account of Chronic Rheumatism, and spinal irritation, associated with a
broken down constitution and excessive debility. This the sequel
of severe and protracted attack of Typhoid Fever, which he had last year.
Has not strength to do ordinary duty at any time, and most of his
time he can do nothing at all. I deem him a permanent invalid. He has
had the benefit of Hospital treatment, nearly one year. He is not fit for
service in any Department of the Army. E. J. Neal Surgeon.
Therefore recommend that he be discharged.

DISCHARGED this 29th day of December 1863, at Camp Bayou
De la Poudre

Wm. G. Englewood Capt
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Not in Health
Dec 20th 1863
Approved

Chas. H. Allen Acting
Chief Surgeon of the
1st In. Arty. at St. Louis

Dec 20th 1863

to be discharged
by the Hon. Secy of War
Camp
St. Louis



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Rank Co. "B"

Regt. 9th Inf.

Approved & respected
forwarded

Chas. H. Allen
Chief Surgeon

At St. Louis, Mo.
this 20th day of Dec.

Witness my hand & seal of office

Chas. H. Allen
Chief Surgeon

1863

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on ground of discharge.)

Wm. M. C. 24th of Captain Wm. C.
Company, (6.) of the Eleventh Regiment of Confederate States
was called by Wm. M. C. of

and by comparison when called. Wm. C. 24th During the last two
was called for duty 60 days. (The entire duration in days) 60 days.

Wm. M. C. 24th Wm. C. 24th
Company, (6.) Company, (6.)
was called by Wm. M. C. Company, (6.)

Wm. M. C. 24th Wm. C. 24th
was called by Wm. M. C. Company, (6.)

Wm. M. C. 24th Wm. C. 24th
was called by Wm. M. C. Company, (6.)

Wm. M. C. 24th Wm. C. 24th
was called by Wm. M. C. Company, (6.)

Wm. M. C. 24th Wm. C. 24th
was called by Wm. M. C. Company, (6.)

Wm. M. C. 24th Wm. C. 24th
was called by Wm. M. C. Company, (6.)

Wm. M. C. 24th Wm. C. 24th
was called by Wm. M. C. Company, (6.)

(NOT FOR USE.)

1355
McGee, H.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621336	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Box Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. D. Bell, Co. *11* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Lumber Hospital. Ins.
Oct 14/64

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on September 4, 1862, with ten companies,
and was previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
in 1864, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
organization changed.

W. D. Bell

1356

McGhee, W. K.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

McGhee, W. K.

✓ 1357
McGehee, John A.

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50611416</i>	20
2	<i>1610</i>	21
3	<i>1773</i>	22
4	<i>7038</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

/ Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

160

11

Texas.

John W. McSweeney

Sw. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom D. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

16

11

Texas.

John A. McGehee

Priv., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26

When

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

Chas Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company. Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John A. McGehee

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Disch'd being
over 35 yrs.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Robert's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John M. McGehee
Capt, Co. 12, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged over 35 years of age*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. B. French

Copyist.

1356
McGhee, J. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57614210	20
2	4292	21
3	4371	22
4	4567	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

72 (Confederate.) *11* Texas.

J. H. McGhee
1841 } Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 24*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*7*.

Where *Parola Co*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

A. F. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. McEwen
Put, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Beck's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate)

Texas.

Wm. H. McAllister

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for April 30, 1862 to

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Arnold
A. F. Jordan
1862

This company was successively designated as Company 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. P. Ghee

Wm. H. P. Ghee, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Barren Co.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Rags*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks *Died the 29th August. 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

O. F. Taylor

Captain

1359
McGhee, W. K.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50614200	20
2	4201	21
3	4372	22
4	4570	23
5	4608	24
6	4714	25
7	620017	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

A. K. McGhee

Co. 1, { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Panola Co.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The roll (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized on September 4, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provision of the Congress Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

A. F. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. K. M. Price

Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to April 20, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 12, 1862.

When

Where Fannin Co.

By whom A. T. Jordan

Period 12 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The unit (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
Company I, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. T. Jordan

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. M. Price

One, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862* 1862

dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862

Where *Panola*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *One Year*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
in Panola Co. from June
23 till 15th July*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burt's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

C. T. Purser

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. M. Gill
But

, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 23*, 1862.

Where *Panola Co*

By whom *A. J. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. McKee*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Beck's Company and Company I, Roberts' Monument Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized in organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Jordan

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc 11 Texas.

G. N. Mc Lee
Capt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick at
Gen. Hospital Little
Rock, Ark. since the
16th Dec. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

Captain

Mc (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

A. A. McVee
Out, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1863.

Where *Panola County*

By whom *U. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Cass*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died the 5th of Jan.
1863 at Little Rock, Ark.
Hospital.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

Q. D. Taylor
Coytes

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John
Re, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since June 23 for 20 days

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Funch

Copies.

No.
W.R. McElhiney
Co. 2
11th Texas Infy

Order 80
16 May 1863

Certify that the within named W. H. McGhee
 Private of Captain A. E. Ford's Company (C)
 of the Eleventh Regiment of Texas Infantry volunteers
 born in James County in the State of Georgia
 aged 19 years 5 feet 2 inches
 height 5 feet 2 inches complexion blue eyes dark hair
 by occupation a farmer was enlisted
 in the A. S. R. men the 18th day of March
 1862 to serve one year and is now dead

The said W. H. McGhee was last paid by
 Captain Wm H. Kopf A. S. Master to include
 the 31st day of August of 1863 and has pay
 due from that date to the 5th day of January
 the day of his death

There is due him \$60 Dollars and
 cents Commutation for Traveling allowance from
 Little Rock Arkansas to Carthage Texas
 and back being six hundred miles he
 having received no furlough

There is due him \$35 Dollars and
 fifty-eight cents Commutation for Clothing
 not drawn

He is indebted to the Confederate States
 100 Dollars on account of

Given at Camp Near Pine Bluff Arkansas this the
 21st day of April 1863

Jesse Payne 1st Lt
 Commanding Company (C)
 11th Regt Texas Infantry Vol's

Pay from 31st of August 1863 to 5 of January 1864		
being 4 months and five days at eleven dollars per month	45	83
for Commutation for Traveling allowance six hundred miles	60	00
for Clothing not drawn	35	68
	\$141	51
Deduction for Clothing over drawn		
Balance Paid	\$141	51

Camp near Nashville, Ga.

March 2 1864

Description List and Clothing Account

Williams R. McKee a Private
of Capt. A. J. Jordan's Company (C), 11th Texas
Regiment Vol. Inf. Was enlisted by
Capt. A. J. Jordan on the 18th day of March
1862. ~~in Georgia~~ ~~to serve one year~~
Was born in Jones County Georgia was 20 years
of age. Light Hair Blue eyes Fair complexion five
feet ten inches high and by occupation a Farmer
The said William R. McKee, died on the 5th
day of January 1863. he had received his Bounty
Money he had received pay up to the 31st day
of May 1863, and twenty five dollars of Clothing
Money he was last paid by Capt. W. H. Ross
~~the said McKee~~ were not indebted to the
Confederate State on any acct.

I Certify that the above is a true
transcript from the Records of my
Company -

A. J. Jordan Capt
Comd'g Co (C) 11th
Texas Reg. Vol. Inf.

24	11
30	25
5	16
19	750
13	25
13	3.50
12	
1.81	
3.50	
3.33	

30
31
1
90
30
250
33.10

Wm K McGee
 Pa. C. E.
 11 Res. Texas
 Res. Apr 23. 1861

Re M. McGee
 Father.

State of Texas }

Panola County }

On this 26th day of
February 1864 Personally appeared before
me the subscriber a Justice of the peace
in & for the said county aforesaid Robert
M. McGehee who after being duly sworn
according to law deposes and says that
he is the father of William K. McGehee
deceased who was a private in Captain
A. J. Jordons company (company E)
Eleventh (11) Texas Volunteer Infantry
Commanded by Colonel D. H. Roberts
Regiment in the service of the Confederate
States in the present war with the
United States that he saw William K.
McGehee enter the service in Panola
County Texas on the 13th day of March
1862 and died on the 5th day of January
1863 at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas
being a single man (having neither wife
nor children) That the said R. M. McGehee
makes this deposition for the purpose of
obtaining from the Government of the Confed-
erate States whatever may have been

due the said William R. McGhee for his
services as a private up to the time of his
death or other allowances for his services
as aforesaid

R. M. McGhee

Sworn to and subscribed

before me 26th Feb 1864

P. M. Harrison, J.P.

The State of Texas } And on the the same
Panola County } day and year aforesaid
also appeared before me a Justice of the
peace as aforesaid W. C. Sealey
who is well known to me and whom I
herby certify to be a person of veracity
and credibility who having been by me
duly sworn says on oath that he is
well acquainted with Robert M. McGhee
the claimant and also well known him
for years and that the said R. M.
McGhee is the father of William R. McGhee
deceased soldier here in mentioned and
that the statement made under oath
by said Robert M. McGhee the claimant
as to his relationship to the

is true and correct in every particular
to the best of his knowledge and belief
and that he the said W. C. Sealey
is wholly disinterested in any way
Sworn to and

Subscribed before this 26th

February 1864

P. M. Harrison, J.P. W. C. Sealey

The State of Texas

Panola County } J. J. Ramsey

Clerk of the County

Court of said County do hereby certify
that P. M. Harrison whose signature
appears to the foregoing affidavit
is an acting Justice of the Peace in
and for said County, duly commissioned
and qualified according to law, and
was at the time of signing the same
Given under my hand and
official seal this 26th day
of March 1864

UNITED STATES

To

Robert M. McLyhee father
of William H. McLyhee, deceased,
late private of Capt. Adams Co. E,
10th Reg't Texas Infantry Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 31st Aug' 1862 the date
of last payment to 5th Aug 1863 the
date of his death & 5 days at 11 p.m. \$45.83
for transportation for said deceased from 31st Aug
1862 to 5th Aug 1863 at 11 p.m. \$33.25
for 90 days \$33.25
Traveling allowance in leaving & returning
from Little Rock Ark. to Guthrie, Texas
going & returning, 60 miles, at 2 1/2 p.m. mile
15.00
36.66
97.49

As per final Certificate herewith

Payable to Robert M. McLyhee, father of C. H. McLyhee

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 8th 1864

W. O. Slade Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Nov 15th 1864

J. R. Smith

Clerk.

1360
McGowan, J. F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615365	20
2	5454	21
3	5542	22
4	5624	23
5	5736	24
6	620680	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. T. McGowan.
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McGowan's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Blakey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized on September 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

J. F. McGawin,

Cpt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *14th July*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *W. T. Ellington*

Period *3 yrs,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detained as Teamster,*

This company was successively designated as Captain McGawin's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Ellington's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on September 4, 1862, with ten companies, of which Company G, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on May 21, 1863, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Check mark: _____

W. K. Burtch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M^c | 11 | Texas.

J. T. McGwin.
Cot, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 14 July, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. T. Ellington.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt Ross.

By whom 31 Oct, 1866.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gibson's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
received its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Ross Scott.

Capt.

(Confederate)

M^c

11

Texas.

J. F. M^cGown,
Cpt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When

14 July, 186².

Where

Camp Clough.

By whom

W. T. Ellington.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

28 Feby, 186³.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gessner's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. Knapp
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. F. McGowan.

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st July 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom W. T. Ellington,

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. R. B. Roberts.

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted at
Grand Ecore La.
Aug 3. 63,

This company was successively designated as Captain
Stewart's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Scott

Confederate
11 Texas.

Mc
McGowan
Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of
Regimental Return
11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
organized in September, April 8, 1862, with ten companies.
A to K. which has previously been numbered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the General Act and the
Company must be changed.

W. B. Smith
Copyist

McGee, John F
Pvt, Capt Sibleys Co F
11th Tex Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.25-2

List of Art-Fugan
Date: Jan 31/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1361

McGowan, J. F.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan, J. F.

1362

McGowan, J. F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan, J. F.

1353

McGriffin,

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3rd Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGriffin, John W.

1364
McGuffin, John

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615710</i>	20
2	<i>5789</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M^c

11

Texas.

John M. Suffin.
Co., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and supplied:

When *6 June*, 186*3*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. M. Closkey.*

Period *2 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186 ..

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

20 Aug for 60 days.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cawsey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisk's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Copyright Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John M. Suffin

Signature

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John McGuffin,
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 6th June, 1863.

Where Milan.

By whom M. C. Clokey.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enl. tent.

To what time, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Soley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Captain.

1363
+
McGuffin, John W.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618739</i>	20
2	<i>8765</i>	21
3	<i>8862</i>	22
4	<i>8953</i>	23
5	<i>9037</i>	24
6	<i>9145</i>	25
7	<i>9189</i>	26
8	<i>62 0519</i>	27
9	<i>1051</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

John W. M. Tuffin
Priv. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 7*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *M. J. Caraway*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, surrendered its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

John W. M. Tuffin *Private*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 11 | Texas.

John W. McGuffin

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 186*2*.

Where

Tyler

By whom

N. J. Caraway

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted from
a Corp. to 3^d Sgt. Oct 23.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Texas Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

W. J. Caraway

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. W. McGuffin

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 7

, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

A. J. Caraway

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc | *11* | *Texas.*

J. W. McGuffin
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Back mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. W. McGuffin
3 Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Robert's Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (who knows as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mc

J. M. McGuffin
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 7

, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

P. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. McGuffin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | **11** | **Texas.**

J. W. Mc Guffin
Serg, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 7

, 186

Where

Tyler

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

(222)

W. J. [Signature] Copyist.

M^o (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

M^o Gillin
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since (time not stated)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Copies.

1366

McKay, Joseph W.

Co. 1st, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKay, Joseph W.

1367

McKinney, J. P.

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney, J. P.

1365

McKinney, T. J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney, T. J.

x

1369

*McKinney, T. P.*Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611504	20
2	1616	21
3	1735	22
4	1907	23
5	1998	24
6	2093	25
7	2170	26
8	2246	27
9	2319	28
10	9515	29
11	621175	30
12	447241951	31
13	46855355	32
14	860324	33
15	48093446	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16c

11

Texas.

J.P. Mc Kinney

Sgt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized on organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark.

W. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Mc

J. S. Mc Kinney

Sgt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Feb 26

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
in city of Houston

*This company was known at various times as Captain
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and
Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. McChale

Copies

Ms 11
Confederates
Texas.

P. O. McTenny

Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Henderson

C. M. Roberts

The Company was mustered at various times as follows:
Company and Company of Roberts, Northern Texas
at the Battle of Bull Run, August 22, 1862.
at the Battle of Antietam, September 17, 1862.
at the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.
at the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 4, 1863.
at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863.
at the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864.
at the Battle of the Appomattox, April 9, 1865.

A. P. ...

(Confederate.)

77th

11

Texas.

T. P. McHenry

Pat { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1862

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D. D. McHenry

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. H. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M. Rose*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. P. McKinney
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb'y 26, 1862.
Where Henderson, Tex.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Posa
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and
Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(223)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

J. P. McTinney

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(423)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

T. P. McLiney

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

2 M.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry continued its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stain

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th
11th Reg't Texas Infantry
Art, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *C.M. Roberts*

Period *22 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Tamm's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by proclamation April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
of which the 11th had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

A.B. Mustain

Captain

me

11

Texas.

E. P. McKim

Ret. { Capt. J. S. Tippo Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, Feb. 26, 1862

Where Hemlock, Texas

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom East Twp.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Remarks: Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Jones Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized on the 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Check mark:

A. B. Weinstein

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

11

Texas.

J. H. Kennedy

Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in General Hospital Houston
Tex

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

McC

11

Texas.

Per, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sergeant confined from wound
received in battle since April, 64*

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. D. French

(Confederate.)

M^c 11 Texas

J. P. M^c Kenney
Co. B. 11 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ..

Where captured Grand Coteau

When captured Nov 3, 186 ..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet

Verified at, La.

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

McC 11 Tex

J. P. McKinney

C. B. 11 Texas, Infy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested _____, 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 11, 186 .

Period of sentence _____

Transferred: _____

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

When released Dec. 21, 186 .

By whose order _____

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 108

J. M. David

(Confederate.

911

2
cit

10 (1st) ...
1st ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *cit dated*

, 186

Where captured *Grand Canal*

When captured *1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 296 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MORTIMER, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

SS; sheet
New Orleans, La.

H. M. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

*

Tex.

V. P. McKinney.
Jail No 13 / Rgt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed Nov 11, 186

By whose order Maj Porter.

Where confined Custom House.

Charge Pris of War.

Numbered:

When, 186

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 18, '62."

Number of roll:

941

New Orleans, La.

W. H. A. Scott.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC. Roberts Det.

W. B. McKinney
Capt. Co. 2 Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery acute
Admitted Sept. 19, 1862
Returned to duty May 1, 1862
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

H. A. Johnson

Copy to

Form 18-

Voucher No 2 Form 9.

4th Dr. 1862

J. P. McKinney

amt. \$26.25

Paid October 2^d 1862

Date
1862

2nd Confederate States

to J. D. McKinney Jr

For commutation rations from the
25th day of August to the 20th day of
September 1862, he being left on the
March to Little Rock, sick being thirty five
days, at seventy five cents per day,
making \$26.25-

I certify that the above account is just
and correct, that the said J. D. McKinney was
left sick during the time specified above,
and that rations were not furnished him
during that time, and that it was impossi-
-ble to furnish rations in kind.

James M. Miles 2nd Lt

Comd^g Company "23"

Capt J M Douglas A
the above account

11th Tex Regt 9th will pay
Our Robt. Sol Comd^g 11th Tex
Regt 9th

Received near Washington Ark
October 2nd 1862 of J. M. Douglas.
Capt & A C S. 11th Tex Infantry
Twenty six Dollars & Twenty five cents
in full of the above account
J D McKinney

1370

McKinney J. P.

Co. *B.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney J. P.

5

+

1371

*McKinzie, W. A.*Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50616653</i>	"
2	<i>6754</i>	"
3	<i>6874</i>	"
4	<i>7010</i>	"
5	<i>7122</i>	"
6	<i>7219</i>	"
7	<i>7306</i>	"
8	<i>7396</i>	"
9	<i>7488</i>	"
10	<i>44222437</i>	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. McShirrie

{ Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Athens Shelby Co.*
Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19, 1862*
Where *Athens Shelby Co. Ga.*
By whom *C. M. Roberts*
Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Best mark:

J. G. Bain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

11

W. A. McKinzie

Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to April 30

, 1862

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

TEXAS.

11

Mc

H. A. MacKinnie

Ref.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnston's Company and Company E. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with its companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)
Mc 11 Texas.

H. A. McKinzie

3-cpl, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 19. , 1862.
Shelly Co., Tex
O. W. Roberts
1 yr.
W. M. Ross
June 30 , 1862.
Present
Promoted 21-Oct, 1862,
from private to 3-cpl.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

W. A. McKingie

3-epl., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Left at Little Rock,
Ark. sick.

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry discontinued its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

H. A. McRae

4 cpl., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1. Feb. 1863.

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

H. A. McLinzy

3rd, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.*, 1863.

Where *Shelly Co. Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Post & M. at Monroe*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1863.

Remarks: *Left sick at Monroe, La., & back.*

"This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

Mc

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. McTear
4th Pl., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. La.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Cot

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Mc *11* *Texas.*

W. A. McKinzie
Supt. Co. H. 11 Regt. Texas Inftry. Vols.
Residence *Shelby County*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

146

(1865)

D. J. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

E.A. McKinzie

Pvt Co B 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Gr

, 1862

date of issue

May 17

, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

1372

McClary, F. M.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClary, F. M.

1873

McLure, John

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLure, John

1374
McMillan, John P.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614211	20
2	4203	21
3	4428	22
4	9737	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Q. F. Taylor

Q. F. Taylor, { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 24*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Penola Co*

By whom *C. F. Taylor*

Period *12 Months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
*Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to April 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 13

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. F. ...

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. G. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John T. McMillan
Pr 1 } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862*; 186

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186

Where *Monaca, Tex*

By whom *H. A. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks *Died in Genl. Hos-
pital Houston, May 1
1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

John P. McMillen
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 1862.

Place *Post Houston*

Remarks: *died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Lench

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Millan

John Mc-Millan
Pat. Co. I. 20th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30, 1862*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *May 14*, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *127*

H. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Robert Det.

John McMillan
1st Davis Co. 2. Robert's Rest.

Appears on a Register of

Det.

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted May 12, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died May 14, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

1875
McMillen, John P.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMillan, John P.

✓ 1376
McMillin, L. B.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613328	20
2	8415	21
3	3566	22
4	9672	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

L. B. M. Miller

Priv. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rousseau's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, of which Company K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was recognized as such in 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the following letters changed.

Rank mark:

Res. Fick

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

L B Mc Millin

Quis { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

14/2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Boushree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark 2091341

Robt. Fish

Copies.

(222)

(Confederate.)

777.

11

Texas.

L. B. McMillin

Pres., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period

Remarks: Disch'd by reason
of being over 35 yrs old.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Olethor's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(207)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. French
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 19*, 1862.

From *James M. French*

Remarks: *Went over 35 yrs*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. M. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

11

Texas

L. B. McMillin
Capt. Co. G. 11th Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 18, 1862.

Date of payment Dec 31, 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 453

O. T. Taylor

(200)

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tex

L. B. McMillen

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue April, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

L. B. McMillion

Co G 11 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue Apr 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

KITCHEN

1377
McMillan, J. P.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMillan John P.

X

1875
McRent, G.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44318842	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McJ 11 Texas.

G. McRent

Prov 11 Texas Inf.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Greensboro, N. C., May 29, 1865.

671

L. L. Barton

Captain

1869
Meador, John H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meador, John H.

1902
Meador, Edward J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617618
2	7707
3	7702
4	7836
5	7954
6	8040
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Pot

{ Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carton Vaught Co.*

Texas *Feb'y 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 8*, 1862.

Where *Carton*

By whom *E. M. Harrison*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

E. J. Meador

Pt.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 8

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 8

, 186

Where

Barton

By whom

R. B. Hubbard

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

13

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Clipped.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

E. J. Windsor

Pr, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 3*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

186

Where

62nd Regt

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

in service sick

[Signature]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

E. H. ...

120 lbs } Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 3*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186

Where *Canton Texas*

By whom *H. B. Henderson*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. W. ...

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

E

1 Corp (Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry,*)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *Date Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Edin*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period

Remarks: *Given 5 miles ven
of 24th Aug 12. 82
from 24th 7 miles*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

11

Texas.

2
Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left near Tyler, Tex*
Aug. 16 1862 - W. H. S.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Henderson's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. S.
Copied.

1381
Meador, John H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612781	20
2	2876	21
3	2971	22
4	3067	23
5	3154	24
6	3243	25
7	620789	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

John H. Meador

Put, Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 6, 1862.

Where Tyler.

By whom C. L. McPartey

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Tyler
Sept. 16/62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Meador's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Meador's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Royster

Captain

M

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Meador

Put

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1862.

Where Tylor

By whom C. L. McHarty.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Ross

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

John H. Meador

Out.

, Co. O, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6

, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom C. L. McClarty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital
Little Rock Jan 1/63 not
able to rejoin company

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Buckner's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Buckner's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

11

Texas.

J. H. Meador

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 6

, 1862.

Where

Tyler Texas

By whom

C. L. McClarty.

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Roberts.

To what time

April 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on sick
furlough since April 3/
63 Dis Roll given.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Rogers' Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rogers' Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
consisted of organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

J. H. Meador,

Put

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6.*, 186*2*.

Where *Tyler, Texas.*

By whom *C. L. McClarty,*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sigonia,*

To what time , 186

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since May the
28/63.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

Captain.

M

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

J. H. Meador
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where *Capt. 6*

By whom *Taylor Texas*

Period *E. H. McCarty*, 1862.

Last paid: *24 Sept.*

By whom *Capt. Dismore*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since May 5, 63
in Texas.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Meador's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Encinosa's Company and Company C, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th Reg't, which was organized April 8, 1862, with its companies designated A to F, was mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

E. H. Meador
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

Mc

11

Texas.

McAddor

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in Camp Nelson Tex
23.1862

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

G. B. H. H.
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

Jno. H. Meador
Pvt. Co. C. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 6, 1862
To Oct 1, 1862

When paid Mar 25, 1862

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount 20.16

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 335

L. E. Felt

1381 A

Meador, W. E.

Co. *C/a*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Sub officer *W. M. Douglas*
 October 20th 1864
 Reasons in kind, *W. M. Douglas*
 for the (3) *W. M. Douglas*
W. M. Douglas



(No. 822) 301

**CERTIFICATE
 OF
 DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 IN THE CASE OF**

W. M. Douglas a private
 of Co. C. 11th Regt. *W. M. Douglas*
W. M. Douglas
 Oct. 13th 1864
 Approved *W. M. Douglas*
W. M. Douglas

W. M. Douglas
 Oct. 13th 1864
 Approved *W. M. Douglas*
W. M. Douglas

Received (A. & J. G. Office)
 1864

W. M. Douglas
W. M. Douglas
 Chief Surgeon
 Division

W. M. Douglas
W. M. Douglas
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved.

W. M. Douglas
W. M. Douglas

W. M. Douglas
W. M. Douglas
 Let him be discharged

By order of
W. M. Douglas
W. M. Douglas
W. M. Douglas

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

W. E. Meador a private of Captain W. W. Hills Company (C) 1st Regiment of Confederate Vol. Inf., was enlisted by W. S. Engledow of the 11th Regt. Transit Camps, the Field Co on the third day of April 1864, to serve three (3) years; he was born in Fairfield (District in the State of South Carolina, is Forty-three years of age, Five (5) feet Three (3) inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last Four Months 120 days said soldier has been unfit for duty. "Reason of Protracted Sickness & Genl. Disability

STATION: *In The Field - near Cambridge, Mass.*

DATE: Oct. 12th / 1964

Col. Com.)

A. N. Harrick. 2. II
Commanding Company.

[illegible]

Discharged this 21st day of Oct. 1844, at Cambridge Schenck
- J. Phares & Co. Commanding the 2^d Co.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * More explicit directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN.

COUNTY—
(DUPLICATES.)

STATE-

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

*W. C. Meador a private
of Co "C" 11th Texas Inf.
2^d 20th 11th Texas Inf
Oct 13th 1864*

*Approved & Respectfully
W. C. Meador in Col
C. May Rye*

*W. C. Meador's Dis
Oct 15th 1864
Approved respectfully
for man Abner
R. C. May*

*Approved
Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186
Chief Surgeon
Division*

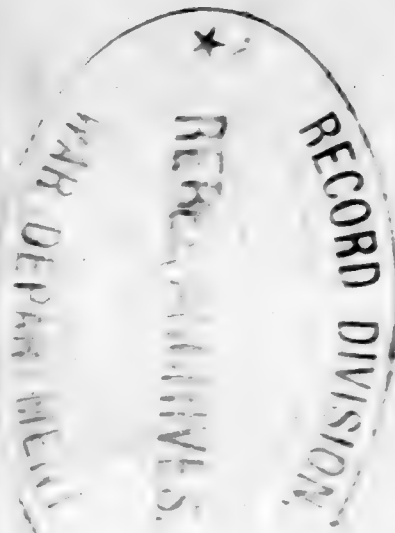
*W. C. Meador's Discharge
Done this 15th Oct 1864*

*Approved and
Specifically forwarded
W. C. Meador
Maj. Genl. C. May*

*Recd. G. O. New York
C. May Oct 17th 1864*

Let him be discharged

*By command of
Maj. Genl. Meador
W. C. Meador
Capt. F. C. May*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

U. S. Meadows a private Captain U. W. Ellis
 1st Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers enlisted by U. S. Engsdon
 of the 11th Regt Texas Camp in the Field in the month of April
 1864, to serve three (3) years; he was born in Harfield Dist in the
 State of South Carolina Forty three years of age, five (5) feet
 eleven (11) inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last
 three months 100 days said soldier has been unfit for duty. * Because
 of protracted Sickness & Genl. Disability

STATION: *In the Field, near Campy (alt)*
DATE: *Oct - the 12th / 1964*

Col. Com.)

A. J. Starck, 2, Lt
Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said H & Meadow
of Captain 1863.

incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Alcoholism Company (E), and find him

Intelligence and search of (some months) having
 been to some extent successful.

She is truly superior to any in any department of the Service - the name of this is

Service - He never then in connection with the
 Service, or in connection with the
 Service.

I have been thinking of you very much lately.
 I hope you are well and happy.

1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332

11. The Sea King, June 1891.

1

Surgeon D. C. St.

Surgeon D. A. C. S.

Discharged this 25th day of Oct 1864 at B. H. 11

Discharged this 21st day of Oct. 1864, at Camp Anderson Arkansas

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
* Here insert directions on Form 1.

TOWX-

COUNTY _____
(DUPLICATES)

1362
Meador, William A.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615198	20
2	5366	21
3	5457	22
4	5543	23
5	5626	24
6	5707	25
7	5750	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 77 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Me

11

Texas.

William Meador,

Capt { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *1st July*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Dated

No. of miles to rendezvous

*Transfer from Col
Hubbards Regt July
1. 1862,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Sibley's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized by proclamation April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
May 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

mark:

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

W. A. Mesador.

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

15th May

1862.

Where

Transferred.

By whom

A. H. Hullum.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Has pay due from

To what time

Enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Silbey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

M. A. Meador,

Ct, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 15 May, 1862

Where

Tyler.

By whom

A. H. Hullum,

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. M. Ross

To what time

31 Aug, 1866

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Grayson's Company and Company C, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Gray's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate)

M

11

Texas.

W. A. Meador,

Cot, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

15 May, 1862.

Where

Tyler.

By whom

A. W. Hullum.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Osmer's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry designated its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Smith

(Confederate.)

W

11

Texas.

W. A. Meador,

Ct, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *15 May*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*.

By whom *A. H. Hillum*.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*.

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Remarks.

Absent.
Sent to Dellin
Sick June 22, 1863,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. A. Meador

Priv., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15* , 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

A. H. Hullcum

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time

Apr. 30 , 1862.

Remarks:

*Furloughed Aug
9.63 for 38 days*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

M. A. Meador,

5th Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 May*, 186*4*.

Where *Tyler,*

By whom *H. H. Bullum*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Welch.*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*3*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Company's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Wiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, organized on organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. Kear Scott

Captain

✓ 1383
Medford, N. C.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617566</i>
2	<i>7648</i>
3	<i>7738</i>
4	<i>9381</i>
5	<i>9544</i>
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Texas*, 1862

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. C. Culbertson*

Period *2 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

11

11

Texas.

16 G. Meyer

18 { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186 .

Where *Canton*

By whom *L. B. Hubbard*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*Signs Certificate as mustering
Officer*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. E. Mayford +

1st, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st April 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

signs Roll as 1st Co. E. Roberts' Reg't

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mayford's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (who known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Back mark:

W. E. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

16

11

TEXAS.

H. S. Meaford

1 Lt., Co. C., Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Camp Lubbock

Remarks: *Elected Feb 22/62*
Detail'd by G.O.N. to Hd Qrs Vicks
Det April 9/62 on 6th Marshal

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. J. Funch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

H. C. Medford

1st, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Blough

Remarks:

*Not reflected & relieved
from duty June 25/62 by order
of Brig Genl McCulloch*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. B. French

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas.

H. C. Medford

1st. Co. E. 11. Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 8.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*
transfer or promotion

June 23., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Record. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

J. Gay

[Signature]

Capt.

Medford, H. C.

(29)

Retired 7.38

Lieut Medford

Harrison Company
Roberts Regiment

To

Capt C. C. Wharton A. S. S. L. S. Army
R. F.

In the following Subsistence Stores purchased
from the Commissary Department at Houston
during the Month of May 1862

May 1st

50 lbs Flour @ 7 ¢ 3.50

8 lbs Coffee @ 48 ¢ 3.84

\$ 7.34

I certify on honor that I have received the above
Subsistence Stores to the amount of Seven
Dollars and thirty eight cents; and that they
were purchased by me for my own use and the
use of my family.

H. C. Medford Lieut.

In Duplicate

Leint Medford

Harrison's Company
Colato Regiment

To, Capt E. C. Wharton

U.S. Army.

10.

The following Subsistence Stores purchased
from the Commissary Department at Haverly
during the month of May 1862

May 10 th	50 lbs. Flour	at \$ 3.50
	8 lbs. Coffee	at 45¢ 3.55
		\$ 7.05

I certify on Honor that I have received the above
Subsistence Stores to the amount of seven
dollars and thirty eight Cents; and that they
were purchased by me for my own use and
the use of my family

H. Newfor Leint.

Indubitably

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is extremely faded and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a single page of writing on a rectangular sheet of paper.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the second line, appearing to be a date or a reference.

Handwritten text in the third line, possibly a name or a subject.

Handwritten text in the fourth line, continuing the narrative or list.

Handwritten text in the fifth line, possibly a signature or a note.

Handwritten text in the sixth line, appearing to be a date or a reference.

Handwritten text in the seventh line, possibly a name or a subject.

Handwritten text in the eighth line, continuing the narrative or list.

Handwritten text in the ninth line, possibly a signature or a note.

Handwritten text in the tenth line, appearing to be a date or a reference.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a footer or a concluding note.

Voucher, No. 23

17.11.24
Paid the 20 day of January 1864

W. C. Medford 1st Lt

E. F. Roberts Reg Inf C. A.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 24 day of June 1862

Pay \$ 139.00

To years' service,

Forage
Amount \$ 139.00



The Confederate States,

To H. C. McFarland 1st Lt. Col. F. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	1st May 1862	June 24 1862	1	23	90	00	159	00	I certify upon honor, that I have not a certificate with me of the last payment, by Capt Ross of Ross 2, 1st Regt Texas Infantry
For myself for year's service,									H. C. McFarland 1st Lt. Col. F. Roberts Right Texas Infantry
Forage— For horses,.....									
							159	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm. M. Ross, Capt. & 2nd Lt. of

Roberts' Regiment of Volunteer Infantry and to the 30th day of April, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Thompson Garrison Chief P.M. this 20th day of January, 1864, the sum of One hundred & fifty nine Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 159.00

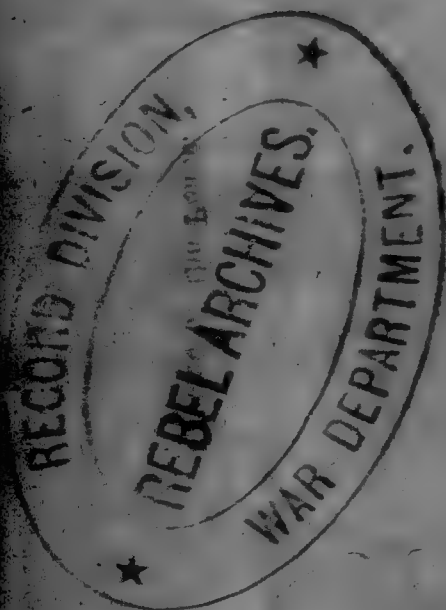
To years' service.

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage,

Amount, 159.00

H. C. McFarland 1st Lt. Col. F.
Co. F. Roberts' Regt.
Infantry



Major Harrison, I
would recommend that
you pay deponent
the balance on his com-
mission. I have good
reason to believe that he
was a commissioned
officer in the infantry;
besides sir, he has confirmed
to the requirements of the law
in the probation of his
account—

Jan 2. - 1864

J. P. Mayor
Brigadier Comdr. Brigade

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this fourth day
of January 1864 one thousand eight hundred and
eighty four personally appeared before me, the undersigned a Justice
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, H. C. Hartford
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
form, that the annexed account, amounting to One Hundred and Fifty
four Dollars and no Cents,
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn clothes or
freight or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;
that his place of residence is Laurens S. C. and
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,

and subscribed in duplicate.

William R. De S.

Notary Public & Justice of the Peace.

1384
Mellown, R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cash paid with

Malone, Ramsey

1985
Mercer, —

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50620425	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Co. 11, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since since

10095015
The following is a list of the enlisted men of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry who were discharged on April 9, 1862, and ten companies of the same regiment previously been numbered into the service of the United States for twelve months. It was reorganized under provision of the Conscription Act and the names changed.

W. B. French

1586
Martin

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry,
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, John A.

✓ 1387
Mezzles, Jesse

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50618457	2	8579
2		3	9453
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Blank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jesse Mezzles

Priv. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 22, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 186

Where

*Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co. Tex*

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Company
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Company Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
and its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
as the 11th, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Rank mark:

Jesse Mezzles

(Confederate.)

M | 11 | Texas.

Jesse Mezzles
Priv, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from the 29 March 1862. No cause shown.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

V. J. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

Jesse Higgins
PR, Co. *2*, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 29*, 1862.

Place *Camp Sublack*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
was organized in organization April 2, 1862, with one company,
which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
Confederate States.

G. B. French

Captain

1388

Mezzles, W. S.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~Rank~~ NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas.

W. H. Haggler

22, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 2*, 1865.

Place *in the Field*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for occupation April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A-K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

A. D. French

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me *11* *Tex*

W. S. Measles
Pvt. Co. K. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Debilitas*

Admitted *March 2*, 1865.

Returned to duty *March 4*, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *12* *no. 2786*

W. S. Measles

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

W S Measols

Pvt. Co. K. 11. Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty March 4, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

See name of person on page 245 as
W S Measols

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 245

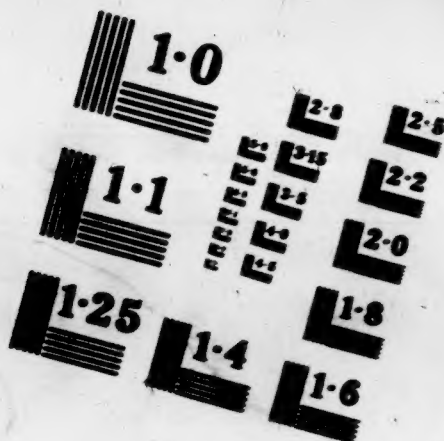
G M Rouse

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

347



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

